

ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER

JAN 21 1935

THE Publishers' Weekly

The American BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

VOL. CXXVII

JANUARY 19, 1935

NO. 3



by
**NEIL
GUNN**
author of
MORNING TIDE

HIGHLAND NIGHT

With
woodcut
illustrations
by
Freda Bone

•
Feb. 14
\$2.50

The thousands of readers who remember **MORNING TIDE** will welcome Neil Gunn's new book. It is a dramatic, full-length novel. The setting is the Highlands of Scotland; the time is the Napoleonic era when the Highlanders were struggling to hold their homes and glens against eviction by English sheep barons. The dramatic Highland temperament, quick to song and laughter, quick to rage in the face of tyranny, comes to life in a stirring tale. It is a novel of heroic proportions, told with an eloquence that is rare in modern fiction.

HARCOURT, BRACE & CO., 383 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Dates to be remembered

1935 FEBRUARY 1935						
SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

Tuesday, February 5th

PINNACLE OF GLORY, by Wilson Wright

Recreating, in fiction form, the drama of Napoleon on St. Helena with a vividness which the historical novel seldom achieves. \$2.50

LEAN MEN, by H. E. Bates

A novel which is at once a realistic picture of the recent Spanish revolution, searing in its realistic detail—and a colorful romance. \$2.50

Wednesday, February 13th

THE GREAT WALL CRUMBLES

by Grover Clark

China from the *inside* by one of our most noted authorities. Taking The Wall as a symbol of Chinese aloofness, he shows what its disintegration means to the world. \$3.00

Tuesday, February 19th

THINGS TO LIVE FOR, by Francis Stuart

Pigeon Irish—The Coloured Dome . . . what grateful memories they bring to all who appreciate really fine writing! Stuart's latest is strange, exciting autobiography. It will be equally treasured. \$2.50

Tuesday, February 26th

GROVE'S DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

The Standard of the world in its field for many years, now reissued at greatly reduced price; identical material and illustrations. 6 vols. \$18.00 the set!

THE MACMILLAN CO., NEW YORK



new 4 COLOR PROCESS **jacket**

new advertising

**FOR THE BIG BEST SELLER
NOW IN ITS 70th THOUSAND!**

Farrar and Rinehart, 232 Madison Ave., N.Y.

 **BE SURE YOU HAVE ENOUGH STOCK**



SONIA DUQUESNE



DEAN HARCOURT



DR. NEWELL PAIGE

THE STORY

DR. NEWELL PAIGE, a young surgeon who has ruined a brilliant career to shoulder another's blame, and who tries desperately to run away from life; PHYLLIS DEXTER who thought the man she loved had been responsible for her mother's death, and who, in spite of that, couldn't stop loving him; DEAN HARCOURT, the head of Trinity Cathedral, who believed that love was a gift and hate a disease—these and many others play their parts in the dramatic sweep of this superb story toward its happy ending.

Man's progress through life is not steadily onward, but for all of us there comes a day when the light turns green and the road ahead is clear. This is the inspiring theme of "GREEN LIGHT."

*More powerful
inspiring than his
books "Magnifice
and "Forgive us o*

by LLOYD C.

GREEN



PHYLLIS DEXTER



DR. BRUCE ENDICOTT



NURSE OGILVIE

ful and more

his two previous

ficent *Obsession*"

us our *Trespases*"

C. DOUGLAS

THE PROMOTION CAMPAIGN

We will spend \$7500 on "GREEN LIGHT" in the first eight weeks of publication. The promotion campaign will include a full page in the *New York Times* and continued advertising in nine other newspapers in New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, and San Francisco, as well as in ten religious magazines covering the entire country; cooperative local advertising; two posters—a giant reproduction of the book and a standard-sized poster (22 by 14) in full color; and a four-page, two-color envelope circular for imprinting. Publication date March 12. Price \$2.50.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.

LIGHT

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

1281

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a full-rate Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable sign preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION CABLEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE
LC
NLT

CLASS OF SERVICE
Full-Rate Cablegram
Deferred Cablegram
Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

Received at 40 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

181F LONDON 61 1/40 5
NLT ESSANDESS NEWYORK

CONGRATULATIONS VANDERBILT BRILLIANT BOOK STOP SHOULD
SELL QUARTER MILLION STOP WE WILL PUSH WITH UTMOST
ENTHUSIASM STOP WHEN SHALL WE RECEIVE FINALLY CORRECTED
PROOFS

VICTOR GOLLANZ

Victor Gollancz is one of the two or three leading publishers of England. He has published, in cooperation with us, such books as *Nijinsky*, Trotsky's *History of the Russian Revolution*, *Now In November*, and dozens of other publications of ours.

It seems to him that *Farewell to Fifth Avenue* has the biggest sales possibilities of any book we've had in a long time—and we are inclined to agree with him.

—Simon and Schuster
386 Fourth Ave., N.Y.C.

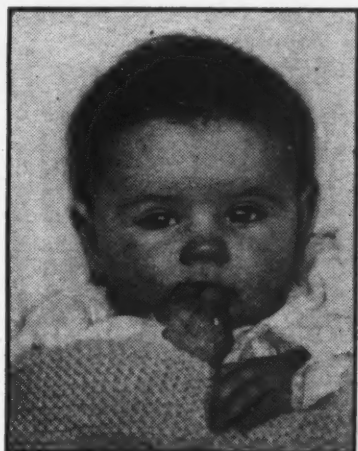
FAREWELL TO FIFTH AVENUE


BY CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, JR.


*In which the truth is told about America's
aristocrats—by one of them.* Price \$2.75


from THE INNER SANCTUM of
SIMON and SCHUSTER

Publishers • 386 Fourth Avenue • New York




 Pardon this intimate question: Is there someone reading these lines expecting a baby? If so, Your Correspondent would like to send him or her a copy of *What Shall We Name the Baby?* This book is edited by WINTHROP AMES, contains a list of 2,500 given names with their derivations and meanings, and is chuck full of the cutest photographs of babies we've ever seen. The price is \$1.50.

 Publication date is February 20th, but we have advance copies ready now for those who answer Yes to the question in the preceding paragraph and can't wait until then.

 VIRGINIA (New York Office) KIRKUS says some nice things about *What Shall We Name the Baby?* in her report to her clients, and we hereby quote her:


"Here's a hardy perennial, a book that should make a plus sale with every sale of any baby book for the prospective mother. I looked up twenty names at random, and not one was omitted,* and many of them were given in several forms, along with their derivations and meanings. Scholarship has gone into the exhaustive research necessitated by this book, and yet the result is so graceful and pleasing that one wonders that it has never been done before. Department stores should stock also in the baby clothes department, along with baby books. Important reference book for public libraries."


\$1.50


 By this time readers will probably have seen some of the four star reviews that have appeared for *Memory of Love* by BESSIE BREUER. To this Your Correspondent adds one of those Out of a Clear Sky Letters that once in a while comes to a publisher's office. This is from Mr. DAVID MEIER of Frances McLeod Bookstall, Milwaukee. It reads in part:

* The only one DICK FULLER was unable to find was *Irita*—thereby anticipating a flaw if it should ever be reviewed by *The Herald Tribune*.

"I have just finished reading (that is the way most 'raves' start, but this is more than a 'rave') *Memory of Love*. I'm still thinking about it. I started it one night at about 12:30 after having worked about 14 hours, and after I had read a page and a half I firmly decided to put it up until I was more rested. It's that kind of a book; I wanted to start it some morning when I was fresh and could bring everything that was in me to concentrate on it. And I did. And I had one of the grandest experiences of my literary life."

 This *Inner Sanctum* column is being written three days after publication of *Memory of Love*. Already reorders for 947 copies have been received. The first printing was 3,000 copies, and a second printing is at the moment being rushed through the press.

 *Memory of Love* is the first S&S book of 1935. The second, not to be released until a month later (February 11th to be exact), is *Farewell to Fifth Avenue* by CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, JR. As intimated in a previous *Inner Sanctum* column, this book probably will be a minor sensation, with possibilities of a major sensation. Please see the page ad to your left. May Your Correspondent add to this that reading this book has been as engrossing as few books he can recall. For interest, and what F. P. A. calls "unlaydownability" and what Y. C. calls "gaspability" nothing has come this way in exactly seven years. (Name of seven year ago book furnished on request, sent in a plain envelope.)

 Two weeks ago Y. C. promised more information about VAN LOON's forthcoming book: *Ships, and How They Sailed the Seven Seas*. Again, quoting VIRGINIA KIRKUS, we record what she says in her bulletin to bookstores. After starring it as "a MUST book" she writes:

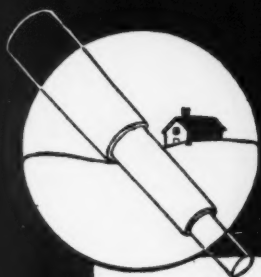
"An enthralling subject for a wide market, this story of ships through the history of man, from 5000 B.C. to 1935 A.D. Essentially, says Van Loon, it must be a history of war for "Man is a predatory animal. He lives by eating other animals and he enriches himself by stealing that which belongs to his neighbors. Hence the history of the world is the history of war." And ships were an essential weapon, whether war was carried on for conquest, or for widening territory, or for expanding trade. To curiosity as an incentive he grants a grudging 5%. And he debunks long centuries of sailing the seven seas of the glamor and poetry that the life on the ocean wave has acquired. It is a pretty gruesome picture he paints, but it rings true, and it makes good reading. There are a few controversial positions taken, which adds to the fun of the book. And—just as in his tremendously popular *Geography*, he succeeds in cramming an enormous amount of information into fluent, dramatic story form, so that one absorbs, painlessly, an encyclopaedia of information. A book for all ages—and no apologies needed. Liberally illustrated with Van Loon's characteristic—and definitely informative—drawings."

\$3.00

—ESSANDESS

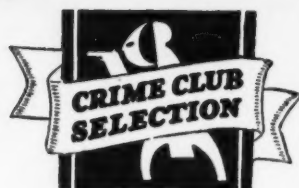
the crime club

which in the last six months has produced such brilliant discoveries as—DEATH WEARS A PURPLE SHIRT—THE PERFECT ALIBI—and THE CAT SCREAMS—announces as its February Selection another truly distinguished new-comer:



DEATH blew out the Match

by KATHLEEN
MOORE KNIGHT



—beginning with the murder of a young woman playwright on a tiny island off Cape Cod. Ready February 1st. Send your order in now and take advantage of traveler's discount. \$2.

CRIME CLUB, Inc. Garden City, New York

WARNING!

As this announcement goes to press, we already have 42,237 orders on hand for an edition of 50,000 copies. Don't wait! Order now!

**It Eclipses Any
Other Book Bargain
Ever Offered!**

**THE NEW POPULAR EDITION of
The Modern
Encyclopedia**

**A REAL ENCYCLOPEDIA in ONE VOLUME
COMPLETELY REVISED TO 1935**

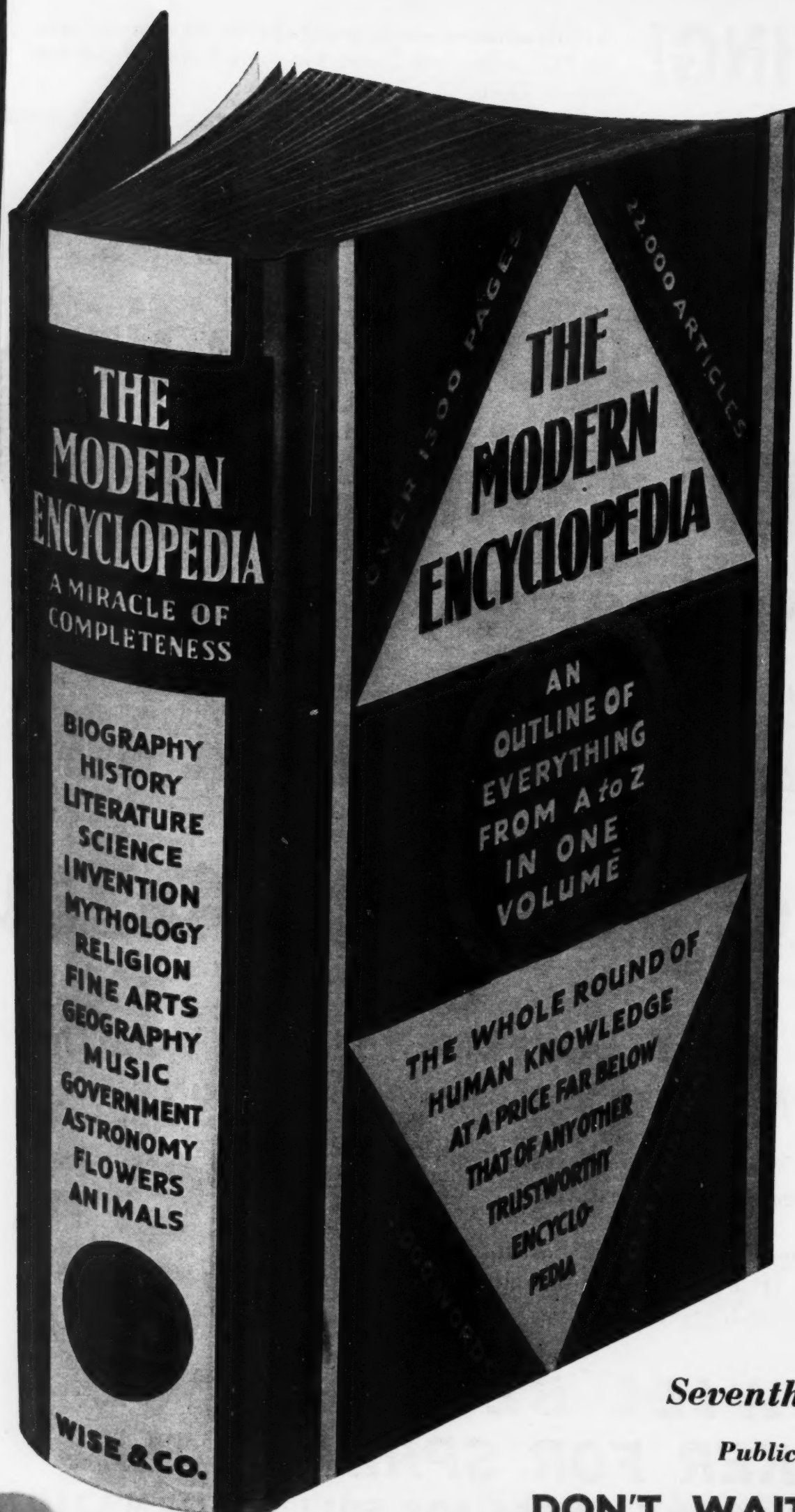
Printed from New Plates. Made from Type Set
Expressly for This Edition

\$195

150,000 Copies Went Fast at \$3.50. Now It
Will Beat All Previous Records at This
Amazingly Low Price

**IT WILL BE THE PACE-
MAKER FOR SPRING SALES**

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FULL INFORMATION



FA ENCYC

NEW PO
FORMAT
TION—N

The Enc

A REA

Here's an amazing
not only slashed
than ever before!

How can we
printing of 50,000
allotment, order a

*We tested this
week—50% more t*

Edited
covered
Size 6

REVISED

New up-to-date in
and others; athlet
Jugo Slavia: Hitle

Seventh Printing (50

Publication Date February

DON'T WAIT—ORDER NOW

FAR AND AWAY THE BIGGEST ENCYCLOPEDIA VALUE YOU EVER SAW

POPULAR EDITION—IDENTICAL IN
WITH THE ORIGINAL \$3.50 EDI-
—MORE PAGES and RIGHT UP TO DATE!

the Modern encyclopedia



REAL ENCYCLOPEDIA IN ONE VOLUME

amazing bargain! It was a bargain at \$3.50, and booksellers made quick easy profits on it. Now we've
lashed the price down to \$1.95, but we've made it a bigger, more up-to-date, more useful encyclopedia
before! It looks even more attractive than the \$3.50 book, and gives *more* for *less* money!

can we do it? How long will we be able to hold this low price? Don't wait to find out. Of this huge
of 50,000 copies, due February 15th, the trade has already ordered 42,237 copies! To be sure of your
order at once.

tested this lower price last September to see what it would do to sales. One dealer sold 167 copies in one
6 more than his previous year's total! You can make the same showing!

Edited by A. H. McDannald, *Editor, the Encyclopedia Americana*. 66,000 subjects
covered in 22,000 articles, 1,250,000 words. Over 1,350 pages. 1,160 illustrations.
Size 6 x 9 x 2 inches. Reinforced with head and foot bands. Durable Linen Binding.

USED TO 1935—Many New Subjects Added

-date information on the government "alphabetical" agencies—P.W.A.—N.R.A.—F.H.A.—H.O.L.C.
; athletic records; Tennessee Valley Authority; the Insulls; the Lindbergh kidnapping; Alexander of
a: Hitler, Dollfuss, Mussolini. The most up-to-date encyclopedia published!

(50,000 Copies) Ready for Shipment January 24th

January 15th—NEXT PRINTING WON'T BE READY UNTIL MARCH 15th

R NOW—GET YOUR STOCK EARLY (See Next Page)

THE NEW POPULAR EDITION OF

The Modern Encyclopedia

HAS EVERYTHING IT TAKES TO SELL FAST!

One-Volume Convenience

Never before has so much valuable information been gathered into ONE handy volume! Never before has a REAL Encyclopedia been made in one convenient book. The facts you want are easily, quickly found without waste of time or effort, hunting through different books. You hold the world in the palm of your hand.

A REAL Encyclopedia Complete in ONE Volume

Agriculture	Labor	Gardening	Spencer
Anthropology	Capital	Breeding	Dewey
Races	Education	Interior	Physics
Superstition	Electricity	Decoration	Heat
Marriage	Radio	Invention	Light
Worship	Television	Airplane	Magnetism
Archaeology	Motors	Automobile	Radio-
Egypt	Dynamors	X-Rays	activity
India	Engineering	Literature	Acoustics
Babylonia	Mining	and Drama	Physiology
Architecture	Bridges,	Poetry	Bones
Astronomy	Dams	Novels	Muscles
Instruments	Tunnels	Plays	Nerves
Solar System	Hydraulics	Manufac-	Circulation
Planets	Exploration	turing	Respiration
Meteors	Fine Arts	Textiles	Religion
Aviation	Sculpture	Vehicles	Brahmanism
Airplanes	Painting	Steel	Buddhism
Dirigibles	Forestry	Cotton	Judaism
Air Lines	Games and	Machinery	Christianity
Instruments	Sports	Mathematics	Moham-
Biography	Geography	Algebra	medanism
Scientists	Geology	Geometry	Sociology
Statesmen	Rocks	Trigonometry	Marriage
Inventors	Minerals	Medicine	Defectives
Artists	Fossils	Prophylaxis	Criminals
Biology	Earthquakes	Pathology	Unemploy-
Evolution	Volcanos	Therapeutics	ment
Heredity	Government	Surgery	Prostitution
Sex	Constitutions	Drugs	World War
Embryology	Legislatures	Law	Zoology
Business	Adminis-	Property	etc., etc., etc.
Commerce	trators	Crime	
Finance	Judiciary	Commercial	
Transportation	History	Civil	
Management	Discoveries	Administrative	
Accounting	Wars	Music	
Chemistry	Revolutions	Opera	
Elements	Alliances	Orchestra	
Compounds	Domestic	Sacred	
Formulas	Science	Dance	
Processes	Diets	Instruments	
Economics	Plumbing	Philosophy	
Production	Heating	Plato	
Consumption	Leases	Spinoza	
	Horticulture	Schopenhauer	
	Landscaping		

Scope

It covers the range of TWENTY big books in ONE volume. Upwards of 66,000 subjects are covered briefly and without resorting to the use of bewildering abbreviations—by using the best and simplest words. Here are the essential facts without long-winded discussion. It is a short cut to needed information. A multi-volume encyclopedia in concise form.

Authority

It is edited by A. H. McDannald, Editor of the *Encyclopedia Americana*, assisted by his staff of experts. The press of the country has unanimously acclaimed it.

Up-to-Dateness

It is completely revised from cover to cover, with latest information right up to January 15, 1935. Thousands of words added. Many new subjects.

Amazingly Low Price

It costs far less than any complete and trustworthy American encyclopedia now on the market. It was a bargain at its original price of \$3.50; it's a miracle at the new low price of

\$1.95
Complete

ORDER NOW

Publication February 15th

(Ready for Shipment January 24th)

No More Printings Before March 15th

From Your Jobber or

WM. H. WISE & CO., Publishers
50 WEST 47TH STREET • NEW YORK CITY

Some Books of Unusual Interest

NOT IN A DAY

by George Albee

The riotous story of an astonishing woman who had a Napoleonic career, told with wit and understanding—a brilliant first novel.

February 18. \$2.50 net

THE ELAGHIN AFFAIR

by Ivan Bunin

WINNER OF THE NOBEL PRIZE FOR LITERATURE IN 1933

Translated from the Russian by Bernard Guilbert Guerney

Fifteen new stories by a master whose earlier collection, "The Gentleman From San Francisco," has become one of the classics of our time.

February 4. \$2.50 net

OPEN THE DOOR

by Wilfred Brandon

Transcribed by Edith Ellis. With an Introduction by Claude Bragdon

A unique and remarkable book which consists of a communication from a discarnate being on the astral plane about after-death conditions.

February 4. \$2.00 net

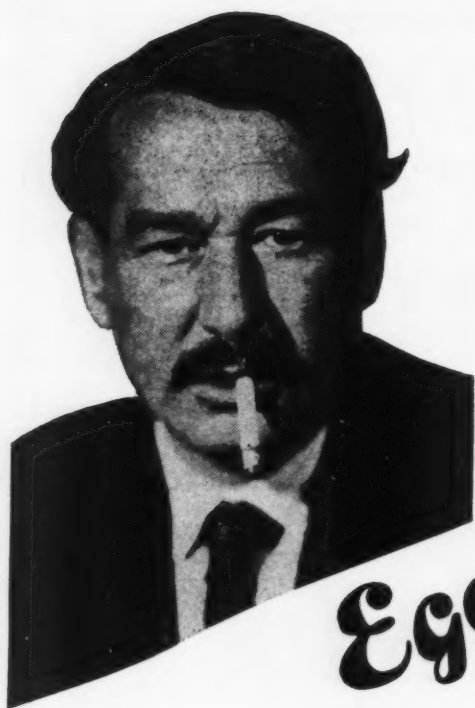
WEEP NOT FOR THE DEAD

by Michel Matveev

Translated from the French by Desmond Flower

A tragedy of outcasts—of the hounded of Europe just after the World War—told with restraint, yet deeply moving. March 18. \$2.50

730 Fifth Avenue • **ALFRED • A • KNOPF** • New York City



INTRODUCING

Egon Erwin Kisch

one of Europe's most interesting personalities, reporter, raconteur, and linguist, whose insatiable curiosity has led him into the remote corners of the earth. On one such journey he visited and recorded what he saw in

Changing Asia

a very unusual travel book describing what is happening in the territory once ruled by Genghis Khan and Tamerlane. Tashkent, Samarkand, Bokhara — cities of romance and fantasy — are now in the throes of an amazing transformation. The ancient East is becoming a modern industrial region — but not without struggle, banditry, and comedy. It is a fascinating story, and Kisch tells it superbly. 19 aquatone illustrations and a map. Translated from the German by Rita Reil. To be published Feb. 4, at \$3.00.

ALFRED • A • KNOPF • PUBLISHER

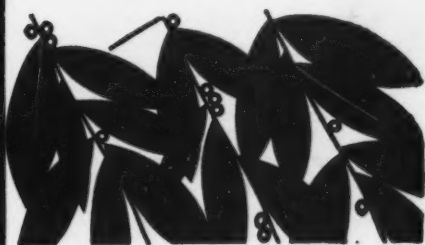


NEW YORK

Cast down the Laurel

A NOVEL BY
ARNOLD GINGRICH

Editor of Esquire



This is the most exciting first novel to come my way in fifteen years. Read the remarkable comments below and you will understand why this book should delight not only the 200,000 men and women who read ESQUIRE every month but thousands of other readers, too.

Alvin Karpis

Serge Koussevitzky says: "There is more true and deep feeling about genius in this novel than in anything I have read in a long time. It is a fine and moving story."

George Gershwin says: "Congratulations to Arnold Gingrich on a brilliant first novel. Good musical novels, like good music and good wine, are rare, and this is certainly one of the best."

F. Scott Fitzgerald says: "Beautifully written, startling in form, and promising other equally good things to come. It pleases me beyond measure that Arnold Gingrich has brought off this book, which has the same scope and appeal of his editorial ventures."

Tallulah Bankhead says: "It is a brilliant and exciting book."

Kenneth MacKenna says: "I was so absorbed and thrilled by its novel and amusing style...its powerful characterizations...and above all by its understanding of what it is in people that makes them artists that I could not put it down. This is the first novel I've read in years that I had to finish at one sitting. My excited bows to Mr. Gingrich."

Manuel Komroff says: "The most novel novel I have read. It is an engaging narrative scored in three movements against a concert-stage background, written with much understanding and penetrating character insight."

cast down the laurel

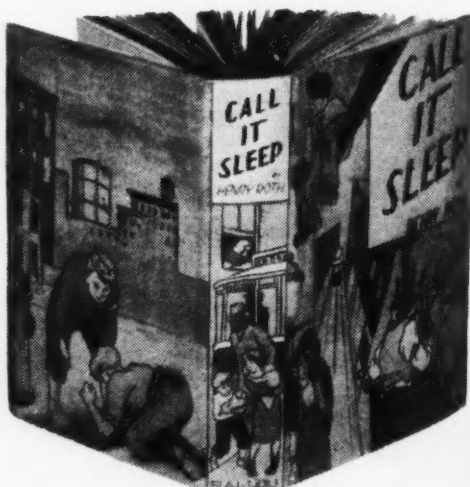
by Arnold Gingrich

To be published February 11th at \$2.50

ALFRED • A • KNOPE



PUBLISHER • N • Y •



CALL IT SLEEP

by HENRY ROTH

The following quotations are from two of New York's most important literary critics, who have read the book in manuscript:

"In recommending Henry Roth's novel of boyhood on New York's East Side, I would like to make it clear that this is not merely another 'human document,' another story of immigrant life among the East Side poor. This is a new conception of that life and Henry Roth is a poet whose medium happens to take the form of a modern novel. . . . And that is why I think this first book by Henry Roth is an important novel and why his story of a boy who walked toward death at the third rail of the street car will be remembered when other books will be forgotten."

—HORACE GREGORY

"This is an exceptional book. . . . If we can call a young author promising who shows a natural tactfulness in preparing for the events of his story, who can steadily maintain a high quality of incidental observation, and who discreetly, almost unintentionally, gives his factual matter a wealth of symbolic overtones too complex for conceptual analysis, then we may say that Henry Roth is promising indeed."

—KENNETH BURKE

To be published February 15

600 pages

\$2.50

Ballou Black Top Books Are Good Books

ROBERT O. BALLOU, PUBLISHER
2 WEST 13 STREET NEW YORK

A LONG LIST OF LEADERS

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS Spring Books, 1935



Thomas Wolfe *Of Time and the River*

The most eagerly awaited novel in years, by the author of "Look Homeward, Angel." *Prob.* \$3.00



Douglas S. Freeman *R. E. Lee: A Biography*

The two concluding volumes of the great American biography. *Per volume*, \$3.75; *Boxed*, \$7.50



Stark Young *Feliciana*

Stories and sketches of the South, old and new, in the style that made "So Red the Rose" famous.
Prob. \$2.50



Winston S. Churchill *Marlborough: His Life and Times*

Volumes 3 and 4 of the superb tapestry of the days and deeds of the man who changed the history of Europe. *Boxed*, \$6.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
597 Fifth Avenue, New York

SPRING STAFFS OF NEW YORK



Maude Adams

The One I Knew Least of All

The charming and intimately revealing autobiography of one of America's best-loved actresses.

Prob. \$2.50



Arthur Train

Jacob's Ladder

The story of a patent-medicine maker's climb to social eminence. Shrewd, penetrating, amusing and grand reading. \$2.50



F. Scott Fitzgerald

Taps at Reveille

Fitzgerald story collections have all been successful, and this contains his newest and best. Prob. \$2.50



Sherwood Anderson

Puzzled America

Dramatic and vivid sketches of farmers, workingmen, miners, strikers, average folks—the heart of America. Prob. \$2.50

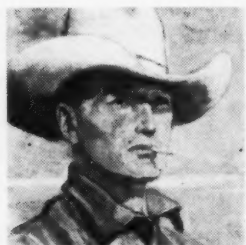


Grey Owl

Pilgrims of the Wild

Forest life in Canada and the Northwest. A true tale with the color and speed of fiction. Illustrated.

Prob. \$3.50



Will James

In the Saddle with Uncle Bill

Continuing the adventures of the "two kids," who charmed 20,000 young readers in "Uncle Bill."

Illustrated. \$2.00

Hamilton Basso

In Their Own Image

The "polo set" of Aiken, S. C., and the nearby mill workers sharply contrasted in a moving and dramatic novel. \$2.50



John Peale Bishop

Act of Darkness

The effect of a crime on the life of a young man. A novel that is bound to be widely discussed. \$2.50



Nancy Hale

A Letter to My Love

Short stories, pungent and ironic, by a highly praised young novelist and O. Henry prize winner. Prob. \$2.00



Rose Franken

Twice Born

A new novel by the author of the successful play "Another Language" and of the novel "Pattern." \$2.50



Tomás Ó Crohan

The Islandman

Seventy years of life on the wild Irish islands—"The Blaskets." An autobiography packed with color, thrills and humor. \$2.50



Newton Gayle

Death Follows a Formula

A new name for your detective-story check list. Good writing, amusing sleuth, absorbing plot. \$2.00



CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
Spring Books, 1935



James Boyd
The Dark Shore

A rich, full-bodied story of American life from the "earnest 'Eighties" to the present by the author of "Drums" and "Marching On." *Prob.* \$2.50



Marie
Queen of Roumania
Ordeal: The Story of My Life

The War years. Even more interesting and revealing than the best-selling volume I. *Illustrated.* \$4.00



Marjorie Rawlings
Golden Apples

The author of "South Moon Under" writes another story of the colorful Florida "hamaca" country.
Prob. \$2.50



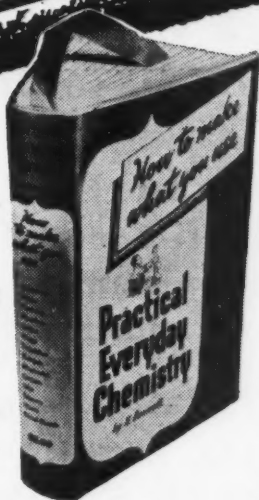
Robert Briffault
Europa

An amazing novel of European society in the two decades that ended in the World War. *Prob.* \$3.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
597 Fifth Avenue, New York

How to make what you use

**A NEW HOBBY
BOOK of formulas
for MODERN people—
a big, natural money-
maker for YOU!**



COSMETICS, beverages, adhesives, drugs — hundreds of products and articles used in daily life today — can be made by following the formulas in this book. There are 2342 formulas, all new, all modern, tested and used by industry, but this book reduces these to their simplest terms, and *shows you how to make what you use easily and cheaply right in your own home!* Fully indexed.

All Practical—No Theory

No one has to be a master chemist to profit by this great book, the first standard and authoritative work of its kind. It is the natural successor to *Your Money's Worth*, which showed millions how many extra thousands of dollars yearly they spend in "trade-mark" buying. **PRACTICAL EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY** shows them how to save 4/5ths by transforming simple ingredients into the products that have become indispensable to every day life! It is the book America's Handy Andys (and Handy Annes) have been waiting for. Not a revision of some old collection, but every formula newly established from authorities and in actual use in industry today. It's a winner!

2342 Practical, Easy-to-use Formulas

Here are a few of the hundreds of useful things you can make yourself:

Antiseptics	Baking Powder
Cosmetics	Glues
Auto Anti-Freeze	Cold Cream
Putty	Moth Killers
Adhesives	Flavors
Chromium Plating	Deodorants
Nail Polish	Lipsticks
Enamels	Pencils
Aspirin Tablets	Inks
Tooth Powders	Shampoos

Only \$2!

PRACTICAL EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY, at \$2 net, will be one of the big staple items for years to come, absolutely indispensable to libraries. Order from your jobber or use coupon below. Regular trade discounts apply.

PRACTICAL EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY

by H. Bennett
(Editor-in-chief of The Chemical Formulary)

**To: Chemical Publishing Co. of N. Y.
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

This is my order for copies of
PRACTICAL EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY.
Please bill at \$2.00 per copy, less regular
discount. Ship via.....

Bookstore.....

Address.....

Per **(Buyer)**

Off to a flying start is **ROMANCE OF THE FLORIDAS** by Michael Kenny—a mighty tome of almost 400 pages which, as its title suggests, contains enough romance and adventure to keep all history addicts in a state of suspense for many a swift hour. It goes back to the alluring age of the gay Ponce de Leon, Menendez, and the Spanish missionaries whose daring and courage brought civilization to our eastern shore. And what surprises (all authenticated) it has in store for those who have accepted as true the traditions that have been handed down to us by careless or malicious historians. \$3.75

A book containing material—some of which has never before been unearthed—on the great epic of the making of the West is **CHAPTERS IN FRONTIER HISTORY** by Gilbert Garraghan. \$2.50

Both **ROMANCE OF THE FLORIDAS** and **CHAPTERS IN FRONTIER HISTORY** are “naturals” for your collectors of Americana.



A sparkling account of the most cheerful martyr the world has ever known.

THOMAS MORE

By CHRISTOPHER HOLLIS

Who but an English scholar and humorist could paint an adequate picture of England's greatest Chancellor?

Here, in this biography by the gifted writer of **ERASMUS** and **ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA**, is the key to the secret of Thomas More's threefold genius for laughter, learning, and sanctity.

It is **THE** life of the man who, at the peak of his career, faced a martyr's death with a jest upon his lips and without malice in his heart for those who had betrayed his courageous defense of truth and justice.

\$2.25

BRUCE • MILWAUKEE



Now 90% PROTECTION on books of Harrison Smith and Robert Haas!

WE ARE pleased to announce and to extend to booksellers at this time the privileges of a protection plan on original orders of all books published in the future by this house. In conception and operation this plan has been modeled after the successful Viking Protection Plan.

The first books to be issued under the new protection plan are:

YEARS OF PLUNDER

by PROCTOR W. HANSL

A farewell to Wall Street, written by an ex-broker. Intermingled with this epic financial history of the past thirty years are brilliant, brief biographies of many of the greatest operators of all time, including Insull, Wiggin, Kreuger, Mitchell, Dillon, and Hyde. *Coming January 21. \$2.50.*

MURDER MASQUERADE

by INEZ HAYNES IRWIN

ALL Satuit was rocked by the crime that put a grim period at the end of the Stows' annual masquerade. A mystery novel about charming people suddenly faced by murder. *Coming January 28. \$2.00.*

How the protection plan works:

1. Original orders for new books will be protected and fully returnable for a credit of 90% of the billed cost. (For example, a title which costs the dealer \$1.50 after deducting the trade discount may be returned for a credit of \$1.35.) All books unsold may be returned for credit according to the regulations below:
2. Limited editions or special publications are excepted from this basis.
3. Protection applies only on original orders placed prior to publication date.
4. A re-order of a title implies that the original order is exhausted, and brings the protection to an end as to that title.
5. All other terms remain the same as heretofore.
6. Return carriage charges are to be paid by the dealer.
7. Returned stock must be in first-class condition and without dealer's labels.
8. Reports of stock on hand must be made as follows: By January 10th—of quantities on hand of original orders of books published prior to November 1st. ¶ By April 10th—of books published prior to February 1st. ¶ By July 10th—of books published prior to May 1st. ¶ By October 10th—of books published prior to August 1st.
9. All reports must be received by the dates specified. The publisher will send dealers report forms approximately three weeks before they are due.
10. Reports should be made only of original orders still on hand.
11. Should reports be received after the due date, or omitted, the privilege of return will automatically terminate as to those books.
12. No books are to be returned until reports have been received and checked by the publisher.
13. Booksellers should list on their reports both the books to be returned at once and the books still on hand which they wish to retain.
14. On copies retained, the protection privilege continues until the next report period. In other words, as long as the reports are promptly and properly made, the books retained are subject to protection.
15. The publisher reserves the right to terminate or change this arrangement upon proper notice, and also reserves the right to extend this privilege only to dealers whose accounts are in good standing and who in other ways cooperate with the publishers.



HARRISON SMITH and ROBERT HAAS, Inc.

17 E. 49 ST. NEW YORK CITY

Heritage

An
American Novel
of Major Importance

Published
APRIL 5



by
George F Hummel

New York FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY Publishers

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

THE AMERICAN BOOKTRADE JOURNAL

JANUARY 19, 1935

The First Reader

HARRY HANSEN

Literary Editor of the New York World-Telegram

IN JANUARY THE CRITICS and literary editors publish lists of the "best" and "outstanding" books of the passing year, as if this settled things. But I am inclined to believe that booksellers read these lists with a grin and a snicker. There is often a wide disparity between the books approved by critics and those chosen by the American people by paying good money across the counter. The year 1934 certainly proved this.

The most significant books of 1934, from a critical standpoint, had to do with reflecting the American scene, and there was much to be said for this strong, powerful, vital writing; but the public wanted an escape from unpleasant subjects and voted for sentiment, romance, character study and entertainment. In this it was led on by the effective broadcasting of Alexander Woollcott.

The year 1934 will be remembered in the book world as the year Alexander Woollcott "went quietly mad." Fortunately he had a radio network at hand when this happened, and a genial sponsor, in the form of a firm making breakfast food. He touted "Good-bye, Mr. Chips," which richly deserved popularity, and then put "Lost Horizon" on the map. Both were by James Hilton, whose earlier books had not sold in America. The staff of William Morrow & Co. had an unwavering faith in Hilton for years, but had failed to meet the right buyers. Mr. Woollcott discovered them.

William Lyon Phelps, whose tastes are similar, is also on the air, but so far has not developed the response captured to date by Woollcott.

Another indication that a large audience

is waiting for the sunrise is the popularity of "Lamb in His Bosom," which did not begin to sell until the Pulitzer prize lifted it out of obscurity. This was a source of great satisfaction to me, for I had found reading it a tremendous pleasure, especially for the poetic qualities in Mrs. Miller's realistic story of southern farm life. But I didn't expect it to sell widely, since it ran counter to the drab realistic treatment of rural life which had become increasingly popular.

"So Red the Rose" by Stark Young also appealed to those seeking solace from modern confusions, and the title must have had much to do with suggesting atmosphere for a story of Civil War times. Mr. Young's evocation of southern character was highly successful, much more so than Mr. Kantor's in "Long Remember," in which the two chief characters seemed moderns placed in an antique setting.

"Mary Peters," by Mary Ellen Chase, was another outstanding book that suggested a romantic portrait.

* * *

Getting down to cases, here is my list of 1934 American bests:

Best first novel—"Now in November," by Josephine Johnson.

Best poetry—"Wine from These Grapes," by Edna St. Vincent Millay.

Best Biography—"R. E. Lee," by Douglas Southall Freeman.

Best autobiography—"The Native's Return," by Louis Adamic.

Best history—"The First Years of the American Revolution," by Allen French.

Radical Authors Show Strength

In spite of H. L. Mencken's inability to see anything but blighted hopes and adolescent yearning in proletarian writers, authors with radical convictions continued to show strength and growth, although they lacked a book-buying audience. Whether the new criticism which urges social usefulness in fiction will create its own readers, as Mencken created readers for Dreiser and Sinclair Lewis, is problematical, since the aim is less artistic than political. It happens also that those authors who thought most about Marxian analysis gave the worst artistic results.

Special mention should be made of "The Land of Plenty" by Robert Cantwell, "The Shadow Before" by William Rollins, Jr., "The Foundry" by Albert Halper, "You Can't Sleep Here" by Edward Newhouse, "This Much is Mine" by Nola Henderson, and two plays "Stevedore" by Peters and Sklar and "They Shall Not Die" by John Wexley. These deal with phases of American life among workers and on the farm. In "The Folks" Ruth Suckow wrote her best book, an accurate story of middle-class life among Iowans who migrate to California. Comparable with this theme is "Shipmates" by Isabel Hopestill Carter, who deals with the life of a family on board a sailing ship and in Maine, covering the ground described in "Mary Peters." "Shipmates" is a valuable record, but I don't think any of these books, except possibly Miss Suckow's, got very far.

* * *

Even if many readers wanted books of escape, a large segment of Americans wanted to read about foreign and domestic affairs. The preponderant interest was conservative or Rooseveltian liberal, which, when contrasted with radical aims, is also strongly conservative. Now that Russia was recognized, the pro-Russian arguments were considerably fewer than in 1933, while criticism mounted. "Escape from the Soviets" was a surprise because of its unexpected popularity; it won a correspondingly bitter attack from com-

munists. Similarly Chamberlain's "Russia's Iron Age," although giving every semblance of honest intention, was denounced as a bourgeois libel. Books on Nazi Germany became important.

Herbert Hoover's "The Challenge to Liberty" won conservative interest, and the little pamphlet "Frankie in Wonderland" helped to keep Republicans in good humor. Secretary Wallace's "New Frontiers" was possibly the best of the Rooseveltian books, while George Soule's "The Coming American Revolution" reflected the independent thinker and Lewis Corey's "The Decline of American Capitalism" the Marxian. Mr. Soule's book is declared by critics to announce "the inevitable," but just as Joseph Wood Krutch did not give up thinking and writing after proving its futility in "The Modern Temper," so Mr. Soule is expected to carry on.

Hard Year for Serious Novelists

It was a hard year for the deeper and more serious novelists. The response to the writings of Thomas Mann, Jules Romains and Romain Rolland was that of a discriminating audience, but the sales cannot be said to have carried the books far. The coming of "Ulysses" opened a large market, but how many of those who purchased the book were interested in experimental writing is not obvious. Possibly, as in the case of Gertrude Stein, they paid not for enlightenment but for entertainment.

It seems to me that 1934 proved that publishers have been neglecting the readers outside of New York City too long for their own good. The radio showed the presence of many who are interested in books but have no facilities for getting them. New York City seems overrun with intellectual cliques that split hairs over technical problems. It's time we forgot the novel as a case history and remembered Conrad's remarks about arresting, "for the space of a breath, the hands busy about the work of the earth —" no matter what the political weather.



1934 in the Booktrade

A Review of the Year's Events in the Book World

THE NOTE OF OPTIMISM that was apparent in the booktrade at the end of 1933 rose in a steady crescendo during 1934 to a climax during the Christmas season when booksellers and publishers alike reported a very sizable increase in sales over the previous year, and, in some cases, the best sales in several years. While industry in general showed a great deal of recovery this improvement in booktrade conditions is largely attributed to the price maintenance provisions of the Retail Booksellers Code, which was signed in April. These provisions, by prohibiting price cutting on a new book or new edition for six months or through a Christmas season, allowed booksellers to hold their own against certain department stores which were generally using books as loss-leaders.

Although 1934 produced a number of outstanding best sellers no book approached in sales the veteran "Anthony Adverse," which continued to roll from the presses in a never-ending avalanche (176,100 copies in 1934). James Hilton's "Good-Bye, Mr. Chips," backed by that potent recommender, Alexander Woollcott, reached a sale of better than 100,000 copies and illustrated, as did "Anthony Adverse," the turning tide of popular taste away from post-war realism. Leading the non-fiction best seller list is Mr. Woollcott's own book, "While Rome Burns," which piled up sales of approximately 84,000 during the year.

Booksellers' Code Signed

At the beginning of 1934 both booksellers and publishers were actively at work drawing up codes for submission to the National Recovery Administration. The booksellers, worried by the fact that the clause in the General Retail Code prohibiting the sale of merchandise at lower than invoice cost only made it possible for a number of department stores to use books as loss-leaders with the knowledge that no competitor could continue its price-cutting below cost, had, in December 1933, presented their case to the New York Retail Code Authority at several hearings. These hearings resulted in their being

referred to Washington where, on February 3rd, a large delegation of earnest and desperate booksellers presented the case for price maintenance in the book business, and asked for a separate code under the NRA. At this hearing Cedric R. Crowell presented a masterly argument in favor of maintained prices. So impressive was this speech and so earnestly did Mr. Crowell, Frank L. Magel and Richard F. Fuller follow up this advantage in every possible way that on April 13th the retail booktrade was granted a separate schedule under the Retail Code, a schedule that provided among other things that "no bookseller shall sell or offer for sale any copy or edition of any book during the first six months after the publication date thereof, or if published before July 1st in any year, until January 1st of the following year, at a price lower than the publisher's published price thereof." This is the famous Section 3 (a) to which booksellers attribute the great gains that their business has made in the succeeding months. It is interesting to note that the Consumers' Advisory Board of the NRA gave 100% approval to this Schedule, in spite of the price maintenance clause.

Immediately following the signing of the Code, New York department stores agreed to abide by its provisions, and marked up to the publisher's price all stock affected by the Code provisions.

A temporary Code Authority to administer the Booksellers Code, consisting of Cedric R. Crowell, chairman, Frank L. Magel, Richard F. Fuller, Harriet Anderson, Walter Cox, Virginia Kirkus and James H. Lott, was confirmed by the administration shortly after the signing of the code. Richard F. Fuller was chosen to represent this body on the National Retail Code Authority in Washington, and committees were chosen to study various aspects of the book-trade.

It is not surprising that the A. B. A. Convention, held April 29th and 30th at the Hotel Montclair in New York City drew the largest attendance in recent years, nor is it surprising that it took on the aspect of a jubilee. 140 bookellers, coming from as far away as Texas and Missouri, attended the

convention where the "Three Musketeers," Messrs. Crowell, Magel and Fuller, outlined the steps they had taken in getting the code signed and the necessity of full cooperation from all booksellers in explaining the code to consumers and in working hard to secure all possible benefits from the code. At the afternoon meeting, E. S. McCawley of Haverford, Pa., was elected president of the A. B. A., taking the place of Frank L. Magel, who had served with distinction for two years.

Business Aided

As early as June 16th a survey by the *Publishers' Weekly* revealed that booksellers were already beginning to reap the benefits of price maintenance, in spite of a statement by Q. Forrest Walker of Macy's that book sales throughout the country were decreasing. This cross-fire against price maintenance was kept up through the year by representatives of Macy's, but independent research has only established the fact that book sales may have dropped off in some of the department stores that had been depending on books as loss-leaders. In almost every other outlet book sales have made a steady and remarkable increase. The case of the booksellers against loss-leaders was given added support in June when the second report of the Darrow Committee investigating the working of the NRA asserted that through General Johnson's personal decision the original loss-leader provision in the General Retail Code, which had been opposed in the original draft by only "one large house in New York well known to have powerful financial, political and social connections," was re-worded to be of an innocuous character.

The question of maximum library discounts which would allow local booksellers to compete for Public Library business was brought up by the Library Relations Committee of the Booksellers' Code Authority at the American Library Association Conference at Montreal in July. The Bookbuying Committee of the A. L. A. suggested a sliding scale of discounts depending on the size of the library. A public hearing on the library discount problem was held in Washington on August 29th, where the booksellers presented their case but later withdrew their proposed schedule of discounts in view of the many points urged by the libraries and particularly in view of the current reduced ap-

propriations under which libraries were being forced to operate.

As the year drew to a close there was much speculation among the trade concerning the attitude department stores in New York City would take towards the prices of books which would be released from the restrictions of Section 3 (a) on January 1, 1935. On New Year's Day, Macy's carried large advertisements in the New York papers announcing the lifting of what they chose to call "the high price ban" and listing the more popular titles which might be secured at reduced prices. On January 2nd, prices at Macy's were about 6% below publishers' prices, but because these prices were immediately met by other New York department stores, the prices were set at lower and lower levels until at least four department stores were selling the most popular titles at the lowest price permitted under the General Retail Code.

Publishers Back Codes

The publishing world opened the year 1934 with increased confidence. In the January 6th issue of the *Publishers' Weekly* a survey of 13 heads of publishing houses indicated that several principles of industrial planning in the trade were going to be put into effect even before the Publishers' Code (which was in the process of being drawn up) should be signed. These principles included adequate curtailment of remainder selling, limitation of reprint dates, the control of use of premiums to the disadvantage of book sales, the continuation of the Credit Bureau and other fundamental regulations.

On February 23rd an informal discussion conference on the establishment of a basic code for book publishers was called by Payson Irwin, Deputy Administrator of the NRA, which was attended by representatives of the trade book publishers, subscription and mail-order publishers, medical book, play, law book, text-book and Bible publishers.

The Graphic Arts Code, signed on February 17th, had definitely excluded book publishing from its provisions. All discussion at Washington of the Book Publishers' Code had been held in abeyance while the Graphic Arts Code was under consideration, but once it was signed activity began again and it was decided to model the Publishers' Code after the Graphic Arts Code, with coordination of all groups of publishers under a basic

code, and with separate sub-codes for each of the groups. Early in April it was announced that a Master Code had been completed, revisions were made on April 14th and the final draft was sent to Washington for final approval by the Legal Department of the NRA. A public hearing was called for May 24th with five sections of the trade represented: trade book, medical book, Bible, subscription and play publishers. A Text-Book Publishers' Code had also been drawn up but not approved, with the provision that when a master code should be signed it should become a division of that, but it was having difficulties of its own as will be shown later. Law book publishers filed a letter asking to be left out of the code. Complete texts of the proposed codes discussed at this hearing were printed in the *Publishers' Weekly* for May 26th. Certain differences of opinion of a minor nature arose at the hearing, and the Administrator asked those concerned to iron them out before submitting the codes for final approval. Just at this time the Darrow Committee made its reports to President Roosevelt on the workings of the NRA and the policies and organization of the NRA were quite generally under criticism. This had the effect of slowing up work on specific codes while the structure of the Administration was reinforced. There followed weeks of delay, and it was not until October 1st that the Basic Code and the Divisional Codes for the five divisions already named were signed and approved by the Administration. The text of the Basic Code and the Trade Book Publishers' Divisional Code were printed in the *Publishers' Weekly* on October 6th and the Divisional Code for Subscription and Mail Order Publishers appeared in the October 13th issue. The Trade Book Publishers' Code, while it left out all reference to discounts, provided for uniform observance of the best trade practice in regard to remainders, reprints, observance of publication dates, the use of premiums, etc. The labor clauses of the Basic Code were protested by the Office Workers' Union, which felt that it should have provided for a higher minimum wage and shorter hours.

A permanent Code Authority for the Trade Book Publishers' Division was elected on November 2nd, consisting of W. Morgan Shuster, chairman, George P. Brett, Jr.,

Harry P. Burt, Cass Canfield, Whitney Darrow, Frank C. Dodd, Alfred A. Knopf, Alfred R. McIntyre and W. W. Norton.

Graphic Arts Code

The Graphic Arts Code, as already stated, was signed on February 17th. This Code provided that the Book Manufacturers' Institute, the Code Authority for Book Manufacturers, should prescribe cost finding schedules, no plant being allowed to quote prices below the cost determined by these schedules, plus a reasonable profit. Problems immediately began to arise, and publishers found that the cost of book production was mounting rapidly under the code. In April a uniform sales contract and a Schedule of Reasonable Cost of Edition Book Manufacturing were issued by the Book Manufacturers' Institute which declared that an emergency existed in the printing industry and that the only way in which the industry could be saved from destructive competition would be by the promulgation of such schedules and a plan of equitable competition. The plan of equitable competition divided the country up into areas and classified printing plants into five groups. A complicated series of schedules then set up reasonable costs for the various types of plants so classified. Book publishers immediately entered a forceful objection to these schedules, saying that an increase in printing costs such as would occur under these schedules would be ruinous to both the publishing and printing industries, inasmuch as the key to the solution of the problems of both printers and publishers was volume, and that volume would be seriously curtailed under these schedules. So strenuous was the objection that the Administration ordered the schedules rescinded the following week. The Administration held that the Book Manufacturers' Code Authority had misinterpreted the provisions of the Code and had not, as required, submitted any data indicating the basis used in the preparation of these schedules.

A committee of five publishers was then named to represent the book publishers in the search for an equitable scale of costs, including W. Morgan Shuster, A. H. Nelson, John O'Connor, Curtis W. McGraw and John Benbow. Meetings were held during the spring and early summer, and on August 6th the NRA approved a cost schedule to be effective from August 14th for 90 days,

but the publishers immediately entered another forceful protest, contending that the schedules were not "reasonable cost schedules" but were more in the nature of "minimum price schedules." As a result the schedules were modified to provide that any plant which used an adequate cost finding system and could thereby determine its costs to be lower than those listed in the cost determination schedule could sell at not less than the costs so determined, and that any establishment could meet a bona fide competitive bid of another establishment. In spite of this modification price controversies increased.

By agreement between the National Code Authority of the Book Manufacturing Industry and the Book Publishers Manufacturing Committee a revised manual of accounting and cost finding was put into effect on November 21st, supplanting the manual issued on August 14th. This allows all plants to use cost schedules already established in their own plants if they are in harmony with the general principles in the manual, and places the emphasis on cost rather than on minimum prices, allowing freer competition.

Copyright

In 1934 as in 1933, the press of national affairs kept Congress from taking definite action on the subject of copyright, and although the Cutting-Luce Bill, primarily intended to enable the United States to enter the International Copyright Union, was in the hands of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations during the year and had strong support from the Administration, it was so unpopular in many of its provisions, as was evidenced by the hearings on May 28th and 29th, it was not reported out of committee. This bill failed to include revision of domestic legislation, and many interested groups felt that without such revision American authors would be placed at a disadvantage compared with foreign authors. The State Department was asked to bring in at the opening of the new Congress a suggested measure for early consideration.

During the year, Austria adopted the term of 50 years after death as the period for the extent of copyright protection, coming in line with most of the other European countries. Our government established copyright relations with Palestine and Danzig. Improved relations with Argentina were consummated in August.

In this country Alfred Kreymborg brought suit against Jimmy Durante, the comedian, charging that Durante used some of his poems in a Ziegfeld show in 1929 and later in radio programs without permission or compensation. Durante claimed that Mr. Kreymborg's poems were not copyrightable material as they "consist largely of repetitions of short sentences, repetitions which add little to the poems except to make them confusing," and that they did not tend in the terms of the United States Constitution, "to promote the progress of science and the useful arts." A Federal Judge in New York decided that inasmuch as the poems were not dramatic works nor classifiable as lectures, sermons or addresses, they were not entitled to protection under the copyright law. An amended suit was filed, but the judge held to his original decision that the copyright law against public recital applied only to productions intended in the first instance for oral production, saying that if changes were made in the copyright law it was up to Congress to make them. Mr. Kreymborg filed an appeal but later accepted a private settlement. His case was strengthened, however, when the United States Supreme Court early this year upheld the rights of the author of "The Wreck of the Old 97" against the Victor Talking Machine Company, which was ordered to pay back royalties on the sales of all records of the song, even though it had never been copyrighted.

In September the National Association of Book Publishers announced that it had set up a Central Registration Bureau for English books copyrighted in America, in order to prevent illegal importation of English editions. Publishers will register all titles as soon as they have received *ad interim* copyright. Booksellers wishing to import British books will write the Bureau and will either be told that the book may be imported or given the date on which the book will be published in this country.

Censorship

While no vital issues were raised during the year on the question of book censorship, the year did mark the establishment of the Legion of Decency, led by the Catholic Church, which instituted an intensive drive against "indecent" motion pictures. This resulted, indirectly, in the production of a

great number of movies taken from books of known standing.

Two novels by Erskine Caldwell, "God's Little Acre" and "Tobacco Road," were banned by the library of Teachers College at Columbia University. The United States Government appealed the decision of Federal Judge Woolsey in the case of "Ulysses" on March 17th, and filed its brief on April 21st. Random House filed an answering brief early in May, pleading for judgment of the book in the light of present day standards. The Circuit Court of Appeals by a 2-to-1 decision in August upheld Judge Woolsey's decision, thus practically insuring the freedom of circulation of "Ulysses" in this country.

The question of organized labor has heretofore bulked large only in the printing end of the publishing industry. 1934, however, saw the growth of the Office Workers' Union to a group of some importance with the staffs of at least three publishing houses organized under the Literary Trades Section. On June 4th, 11 of the 17 employees of the Macaulay Company went out on strike following the discharge of a bookkeeper who had been active in organizing the office force of the company. The trouble was said to have come to a head when the organized employees presented a group of demands for better working conditions. The officers of the company acceded to most of these but shortly thereafter discharged the bookkeeper. There followed four days of picketing interspersed with arrests and on June 8th the strike was settled following submission of the dispute to the NRA Regional Labor Board. The Macaulay Company agreed to take back all the striking employees, including the discharged bookkeeper, who was later discharged with the consent of the Office Workers' Union. All was peaceful until September when a second strike was called following the discharge of four employees, all of whom were active in the union. This strike is still in progress, in spite of efforts of the Regional Labor Board to effect an agreement.

The Office Workers' Union was active in trying to secure provisions in the Book Publishers' Code which they felt would be more favorable to labor, and expressed considerable disappointment in the hour and wage provisions in the approved code.

Organization Changes

There were remarkably few changes in the organization of publishing houses during the year. Dodd, Mead & Co. purchased the publishing house of Duffield & Green on April 1st and, late in May, bought the business of the Sears Publishing Company. In July the Chicago University Press announced a joint publishing agreement with D. C. Heath & Co. to publish a series of foreign language textbooks to be known as "The Heath-Chicago Language Series." Nelson Doubleday, in July, made arrangements to take over Harold Guinzburg's stock in the Literary Guild and to take a more active part in its management. While the Guild remains a separate entity, billing, shipping and many other details are being handled by Doubleday, Doran. Since August five out of the six Guild selections have been Doubleday books. The firm of Noble & Noble incorporated as Noble & Noble, Publishers, Inc., in August without any changes in the organization. Reynal & Hitchcock and the John Day Company made arrangements beginning December 1st for Reynal & Hitchcock to take over all the publishing operations of John Day books except the editorial, an arrangement very similar to that between the Atlantic Monthly Press and Little, Brown. Claude Kendall took one of his authors, Willoughby Sharp, into partnership, changing the name of the firm to Claude Kendall & Willoughby Sharp. In December, also, Hastings Harcourt announced the organization of a new firm, Original Editions, to promote the sales of books published two or more years ago. This is an arrangement to market good remainders of a number of publishing houses at a profit to both publisher and bookseller.

A number of other things made news in the booktrade during 1934. In February Alfred A. Knopf invited a thousand persons to join a group to be known as the Friends of the Borzoi Books, these people to receive by mail at the published price from 4 to 8 books a year, the books to be those Mr. Knopf viewed as "trail blazers in the development of contemporary literature." Reports indicate that this has been a very successful venture, with many of the subscribers writing in their impressions of the books received. The stamp of approval was placed on the agency plan, conceived by Alfred A. Knopf and put into operation in 1933, by

a number of the booksellers operating under this plan. Charles Dickens' story of Jesus written privately for his children was made public, widely syndicated in the newspapers and published in book form by Simon & Schuster, reaching sales of more than 50,000, but not selling as widely as many had anticipated. In June the G. & C. Merriam Co. published a completely revised edition of "Webster's New International Dictionary" at an estimated cost of one and one-third million dollars.

In October the American Booksellers Association presented to President and Mrs. Roosevelt a selection of 200 of the best books of the past four years, to bring up to date the original White House Library.

Late in September Smith & Haas announced a new book club, to be known as New Books, Inc., which was to furnish to its members 15 new books a year at 95 cents apiece. These books were to be preprints of new publications, and the scheme was said to be designed to take the gamble out of publishing. Opposition from booksellers caused the plan to be abandoned a month later.

Promotion of hobby books was stressed during the year, coming to a climax during Children's Book Week, when many bookstores and libraries held hobby shows using as a slogan "Ride the Book Trail to Knowledge and Adventure."

Best Sellers 1934

"Anthony Adverse" Leads for the Second Year

"ANTHONY ADVERSE" heads the *Publishers' Weekly* Best Seller list for the second year, even though its 1934 sales were 176,100 compared to its 300,000 sale in 1933. It is also the only novel to appear on both the 1933 and 1934 lists. Hervey Allen's great novel headed fiction for the first five months of 1934. In June, "Lamb in His Bosom" took first place, succeeded by "So Red the Rose" in September. In the last month of the year "Good-Bye, Mr. Chips" assumed leadership.

This Best Seller List is based upon our monthly Best Seller Lists during 1934, which are compiled by reports from the leading retail booksellers in every section of the country. They are not based upon publishers' reports of actual books sold, nor upon specific figures except as these determine the retail booksellers' reports to us. They are, however, compiled mathematically and accurately upon the basis of these monthly reports. So many factors enter into the total sales figures of books—book club sales, distribution by small retail outlets which cannot figure in our compilations, sales to rental and public libraries, etc.—that there are bound to be some inconsistencies in our annual lists from the publishers' point of view. We shall point out two or three of these as we consider the fiction, non-fiction and juvenile lists. From the retail bookseller's point of view, we

believe that these lists represent a fair estimate of 1934's best sellers.

Returning to the fiction list, we find more novels of the preceding year represented than is usual. On the 1933 list there were only two novels not published in 1933—the two by Lloyd Douglas. In 1934 the two leaders were published in 1933, "Lamb in His Bosom" brought into greater popularity by the award of the Pulitzer Prize. Two other novels, "Within This Present" and "Oil for the Lamps of China" were published in 1933.

There is the same proportion of American authorship of the best-selling novels in 1934 as in 1933. Seven are by American authors. Of the three others, two are English and one is Danish. In 1933 the foreign authors were: one, English; one, Canadian; one, German. The number of women authors of best sellers has doubled since last year's list. Six, more than half the fiction list, were written by women, though the number is not yet up to the high mark of 1931. Besides Hervey Allen, Sinclair Lewis is the only author to appear on both 1933 and 1934 lists.

"While Rome Burns," which heads non-fiction for 1934 with a sale of 83,545 copies, led the monthly reports in April, skipped May, and in June took top place again to continue there throughout the rest of the year. Second is the oldest book on the list, the 1933 leader, "Life Begins at Forty." Mr.

Pitkin's book and "100,000,000 Guinea Pigs" are the only holdovers from the 1933 list. "Guinea Pigs" was also fourth on the 1933 list. According to the sales figures which certain publishers have entrusted to us, "Guinea Pigs" sold about 5,000 more copies during 1934 than "Nijinsky," which is third on the list. But this brings us to the outstanding inconsistency of the list, which we told you we were going to mention. "The Life of Our Lord" by Charles Dickens, according to actual sales figures should be way up on the list instead of in tenth place. But it only appeared on our monthly lists three times, in April, when it was first, in May and in June. Its sale was concentrated in so short a time that although it had high enough percentages during this time to bring it among the first ten for the year, still it was not brought to the place which, perhaps, its sales deserve.

The buyers of juvenile books apparently stick to their old favorites better than either fiction or non-fiction customers. More than half the juvenile best sellers are books published before 1934. Three of them, "Three Little Pigs," "Young Fu" and "Spunky" also appeared on the 1933 list. "Three Little Pigs" was third in both years, "Young Fu," the oldest of all, was ninth in 1933, sixth in 1934, and "Spunky" was fourth in 1933, ninth in 1934. Berta and Elmer Hader are the only authors with more than one book on the 1934 list except the staff of the Walt Disney Studios which has three books on the list. We must mention the fact that "Mary Poppins" by P. C. Travers, which does not appear on this year's list sold 24,000 copies in December. Since this juvenile appeared on only one month's best seller list, it did not, because of our system of compilation, reach a place on the year's list.

Fiction

- "Anthony Adverse." By Hervey Allen. (June 26, 1933.) *Farrar & Rinehart*.
 "Lamb in His Bosom." By Caroline Miller. (Sept. 1933.) *Harper*.
 "So Red the Rose." By Stark Young. (July 1934.) *Scribner*.
 "Good-Bye, Mr. Chips." By James Hilton. (June 1934.) *Little, Brown*.
 "Within This Present." By Margaret Ayer Barnes. (Nov. 1933.) *Houghton*.
 "Work of Art." By Sinclair Lewis. (Jan. 24, 1934.) *Doubleday, Doran*.

- "Private Worlds." By Phyllis Bottome. (Mar. 28, 1934.) *Houghton*.
 "Mary Peters." By Mary Ellen Chase. (Sept. 25, 1934.) *Macmillan*.
 "Oil for the Lamps of China." By Alice Tisdale Hobart. (Oct. 1933.) *Bobbs-Merrill*.
 "Seven Gothic Tales." By Isak Dinesen. (Apr. 1934.) *Smith & Haas*.

Non-Fiction

- "While Rome Burns." By Alexander Woollcott. (Mar. 5, 1934.) *Viking Press*.
 "Life Begins at Forty." By Walter B. Pitkin. (Oct. 1932.) *Whittlesey House*.
 "Nijinsky." By Romola Nijinsky. (Mar. 1934.) *Simon & Schuster*.
 "100,000,000 Guinea Pigs." By Arthur Kallet and F. J. Schlink. (Jan. 1933.) *Vanguard Press*.
 "The Native's Return." By Louis Adamic. (Feb. 1, 1934.) *Harper*.
 "Stars Fell on Alabama." By Carl Carmer. (June 26, 1934.) *Farrar & Rinehart*.
 "Brazilian Adventure." By Peter Fleming. (Jan. 5, 1934.) *Scribner*.
 "Forty-two Years in the White House." By Ike Hoover. (Sept. 1934.) *Houghton*.
 "You Must Relax." By Edmund Jacobson. (Apr. 1934.) *Whittlesey House*.
 "The Life of Our Lord." By Charles Dickens. (May 15, 1934.) *Simon & Schuster*.

Juveniles

- "The Story Book of Things We Use." By Maud and Miska Petersham. (Dec. 1933.) *Winston*.
 "Scamper." By Anna Roosevelt Dall. (Mar. 1934.) *Macmillan*.
 "Three Little Pigs." (Nov. 1933.) *Blue Ribbon Books*.
 "Invincible Louisa." By Cornelia Meigs. (June 1933.) *Little, Brown*.
 "The Wind in the Willows." Kenneth Grahame. (Sept. 22, 1933.) *Scribner*.
 "Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze." By Elizabeth F. Lewis. (Mar. 1932.) *Winston*.
 "The Big Bad Wolf and Little Red Riding Hood." (May 1934.) *Blue Ribbon Books*.
 "The Mickey Mouse Waddle Book." (Oct. 1934.) *Blue Ribbon Books*.
 "Spunky." By Berta and Elmer Hader. (Sept. 1933.) *Macmillan*.
 "Midget and Bridget." By Berta and Elmer Hader. (Oct. 1934.) *Macmillan*.

Title Output Increases Slightly

WITH THE INCREASE in business in 1934 came a corresponding increase in the number of new titles published, although, oddly enough, the entire increase was among new editions of older books. Twenty-five fewer new books were published in 1934 than in 1933, but 131 more new editions were published, making a total net gain of 106. Altogether 8,198 different books were produced in 1934 as against 8,092 in 1933.

Of the 23 different classifications, 11 showed an increase over 1933 and 12 showed a decrease. The greatest percentage of decrease was shown in the classification of law, with 32% fewer books published in

1934 than in 1933. Music showed the next greatest drop with a decrease of 28%, while books on fine arts dropped 16%, books on games and sports dropped 13% and two classifications, biography and technical books, showed a decrease of 11%.

The classification of general literature showed the greatest percentage of increase with 22%. Business books increased 14%, poetry and drama came up 12%, domestic economy books rose 11%, and sociology, travel and miscellaneous books gained 9%.

Fiction titles rose 5% and juveniles declined 4%.

(See table on opposite page.)

U. S. Book Exports, Nov. '33-Oct. '34

EXPORTS OF BOOKS for the year November, 1933-October, 1934, from the United States, amounted to \$3,444,654, according to figures supplied by the U. S. Department of Commerce. It is impossible to compare this with the figures given in the Annual Summary Number last year as those were for only 10 months, Jan., 1933-Oct., 1933. For those ten

months the figure was \$2,435,960. As usual the greatest amount of books were exported to Canada, a total of \$1,448,063. The Philippine Islands took the greatest amount of textbooks, \$441,071, and England took all but a small amount of the books in sheets exported this year, a total of \$156,473 out of \$168,010.

Book Exports, Nov. 1933-Oct. 1934

COUNTRIES	BOUND EDUCATIONAL TEXT BOOKS	OTHER BOUND BOOKS	BOOKS IN SHEETS	TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,284,943	\$1,991,701	\$168,010	\$3,444,654
France	\$2,663	\$6,726	—	\$9,389
Germany	4,255	8,004	—	12,259
Italy	2,360	3,336	\$202	5,898
Soviet Russia in Europe	709	2,425	—	3,134
United Kingdom	204,071	306,501	156,473	667,045
Canada	279,855	1,161,526	6,682	1,448,063
Mexico	23,336	9,443	—	32,779
Argentina	74,465	4,845	—	79,310
Brazil	85,429	11,269	—	96,698
British India	25,371	22,093	—	47,364
China	28,110	33,860	—	61,970
Japan	6,136	100,618	—	106,754
Philippine Islands	441,071	44,971	—	486,042
Australia and New Zealand	35,109	69,318	—	104,427

American Book Production, 1934

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION	FOR 1933			FOR 1934			
	New Books	New Editions	Total	New Books	New Editions	Total	Total Change
Philosophy.....	186	33	219	186	27	213	- 6
Religion.....	596	36	632	579	23	602	- 30
Sociology, Economics.....	573	48	621	622	52	674	+ 53
Law.....	73	18	91	51	11	62	- 29
Education.....	149	16	165	164	15	179	+ 14
Philology.....	171	40	211	151	38	189	- 22
Science.....	285	72	357	314	70	384	+ 27
Technical Books.....	164	54	218	153	41	194	- 24
Medicine, Hygiene.....	271	89	360	264	86	350	- 10
Agriculture, Gardening.....	51	9	60	48	9	57	- 3
Domestic Economy.....	61	10	71	67	12	79	+ 8
Business.....	117	22	139	143	16	159	+ 20
Fine Arts.....	188	8	196	152	12	164	- 32
Music.....	66	6	72	46	6	52	- 20
Games, Sports.....	147	7	154	110	24	134	- 20
General Literature.....	236	59	295	282	77	359	+ 64
Poetry, Drama.....	448	53	501	503	58	561	+ 60
Fiction.....	1,317	489	1,806	1,356	543	1,899	+ 93
Juvenile.....	523	103	626	466	135	601	- 25
History.....	434	30	464	433	54	487	+ 23
Geography, Travel.....	213	30	243	220	44	264	+ 21
Biography.....	506	39	545	435	50	485	- 60
Miscellaneous.....	38	8	46	43	7	50	+ 4
Total.....	6,813	1,279	8,092	6,788	1,410	8,198	+106
Total of New Books and New Editions.....			8,092			8,198	

British Output Increases

THE number of books recorded by *The Publishers' Circular* and *The Publisher and Bookseller* as having been published during the year 1934 is 15,628 as compared with 15,022 during 1933, an increase of 606. This is the highest annual total ever reached.

The major portion of the increase this year has been in new editions and reprints, the number of new books shows little change.

By far the largest increase has taken place

in Fiction (+442). New editions are responsible for the bulk of this. Other classes of books showing the more substantial increases are: Juvenile Books (+77); Medicine, and Description and Travel (+67 each); History (+35); Military and Naval (+33); Business (+32); and Technology (+26). The totals for several classes have decreased: Sociology (—55); Literature (—45); Geography (—34), and Music (—30).

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1934

CLASSES OF LITERATURE (International Classification)	NEW BOOKS			NEW EDITIONS	TOTALS FOR 1934	TOTALS FOR 1933
	New Books	Trans- lations	Pam- phlets			
Philosophy.....	215	13	19	34	281	261
Religion.....	711	58	70	160	999	1,022
Sociology.....	757	27	199	60	1,043	1,098
Law.....	174	2	55	74	305	296
Education.....	165	2	44	30	241	234
Military and Naval.....	116	1	35	57	209	176
Philology.....	232	—	20	36	288	282
Science.....	473	12	43	95	623	617
Technology.....	403	3	104	111	621	595
Medicine, Public Health, etc.	303	15	66	118	502	435
Agriculture, Gardening.....	137	2	34	30	203	194
Domestic Arts.....	94	—	6	16	116	122
Business.....	111	—	17	30	158	126
Fine Arts.....	221	3	28	19	271	264
Music (Works about).....	61	2	13	3	79	109
Games, Sports, etc.....	203	1	12	52	268	264
Literature.....	343	17	19	74	453	498
Poetry and Drama.....	393	31	129	115	668	676
Fiction.....	1,904	95	7	2,525	4,531	4,089
Juvenile.....	831	6	247	446	1,530	1,453
History.....	476	33	33	61	603	568
Description and Travel.....	452	22	36	125	635	568
Geography.....	52	—	4	16	72	106
Biography.....	562	45	19	145	771	763
General Works.....	158	—	—	—	158	206
Totals.....	9,547	390	1,259			
	11,196			4,432	15,628	15,022
Totals for 1933.....	11,082			3,940	15,022	

International Book Production Statistics for 1933

The following data refer to the totals of new book titles; figures are not available as to the total of books printed and sold. The basis of computation varies with different countries, and comparisons must be made with caution. The totals for the United States which include only bound books without pamphlets, annuals, theses, etc., cannot be accurately compared with the totals from Continental Europe.

THE FOLLOWING STATISTICS on international publishing in 1933 have been taken as usual from the December issue of *Le Droit d'Auteur*, the periodical published by the International Copyright Union at Berne. They are translated and condensed for the *Publishers' Weekly* each year by Katherine Knight of its staff. There is not sufficient space in one issue of *Le Droit d'Auteur* to include all the statistics gathered together on the publishing activities of the various countries, so that the information will be continued in succeeding numbers of that periodical. The first article contains figures on the literary output of six countries—namely, Bulgaria, Denmark, France, Germany, Roumania, and Spain.

Bulgaria

Dr. P. Kiranoff, general director of the statistical services of the Bulgarian kingdom, has compiled figures on publishing in his country during 1933. From 1931 to 1932 the number of books published in Bulgaria increased by 81, whereas there was a marked decrease of 411 during 1933. Translations, which are included in the total, decreased considerably: in 1933 there were 90 fewer than in 1932. Therefore the actual decrease in native Bulgarian books is 321 instead of 411. Listed below are the totals for the past ten years:

Year	Books	Year	Books
1924.....	2472	1929.....	2595
1925.....	2558	1930.....	2696
1926.....	2760	1931.....	2407
1927.....	2379	1932.....	2488
1928.....	2775	1933.....	2077

The 1933 total is the lowest shown during the course of the decade. It is explained undoubtedly by the world economic crisis.

Denmark

Ove Tryde, bookseller and publisher of Copenhagen, has furnished the statistics on Danish publishing between April 1, 1933 and March 31, 1934. The rise in publishing, which started in 1932, was maintained and even accentuated. A table showing total figures for the past ten years follows:

Year	Books	Year	Books
1924.....	3606	1929.....	3257
1925.....	3752	1930.....	3241
1926.....	3270	1931.....	3138
1927.....	3293	1932.....	3142
1928.....	2893	1933.....	3306

The Royal Danish Library distinguishes between volumes and pamphlets. The former contain more than three printed pages, the latter a maximum of three pages.

	1932	1933	
Books	1947	2171	(+224)
Pamphlets	1195	1135	(- 60)
	<hr/> 3142	<hr/> 3306	<hr/> (+164)

The number of translations included in the total of 3306 is 348. As the number of translations and pamphlets has decreased by 112, the number of native Danish books published during 1933/34 has increased by 276. It is truly a remarkable record.

France

Figures on French publishing during 1933 have been taken from the *Bibliographie de la France*, with the permission of P. Monnet, the director of the Cercle de la Librairie. The total output for 1933 is 15,728 as against 15,852 in 1932—or a slight decrease of 124. However, these figures include three classifications which were not included in compiling the totals last year, and which do not rightly belong to book-trade production—namely, music, magazines, and engravings, lithographs and photographs. Without these, the total for 1933 is 12,842. A ten-year table of totals without these three groups follows:

Year	Books	Year	Books
1924.....	8464	1929.....	11096
1925.....	15054	1930.....	9176
1926.....	11095	1931.....	9822
1927.....	11922	1932.....	12170
1928.....	11548	1933.....	12842

The increase in publishing shown by the above figures is more than accounted for by the altogether exceptional gain of 2,160 in books on medicine, veterinary art and hygiene (as shown in a table of subject classifications that is not reproduced here). It would be interesting to know the reason for this special increase.

In 1933 there were 619 translations into French from foreign languages as compared with 473 in 1930, 549 in 1931, and 582 in 1932. Books written in foreign languages and published in France during 1933 number 127, as against 138 in 1930, 347 in 1931, and 245 in 1932.

Germany

As in former years the majority of the statistics on German book production have been taken from the scholarly articles by Louis Schönrock of Leipzig which appeared in the April 14, 17 and 24th issues of the *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel*. A ten-year table is given below.

Year	New Books	New Editions	Total
1924....	18003	5079	23082
1925....	24276	7319	31595
1926....	23757	6307	30064
1927....	24866	6160	31026
1928....	22951	4843	27794
1929....	22164	4838	27002

Year	New Books	New Editions	Total
1930....	22138	4823	26961
1931....	19960	4114	24074
1932....	18077	3375	21452
1933....	18289	3312	21601

For three years German publishing decreased. The results of 1933 show that the descent stopped and gave way to a slight increase. A distinction is made in Germany between leaflets (from 1 to 4 pages), pamphlets (from 5 to 48 pages) and books (of more than 48 pages):

	1932	1933	
Leaflets	324	398	(+74)
Pamphlets	6026	6435	(+409)
Books	15102	14768	(-334)
Total	21452	21601	(+149)

Mr. Schönrock compiled an interesting monthly statistical table on German publishing as follows:

	1932	1933	
January	2168	2053	(-115)
February	1521	1627	(+106)
March	1609	1736	(+127)
April	2143	1581	(-562)
May	1449	1525	(+76)
June	1746	2053	(+307)
July	1732	1489	(-243)
August	1196	1287	(+91)
September	1188	1845	(+657)
October	2166	1873	(-293)
November	2039	1897	(-142)
December	2495	2635	(+140)
Total	21452	21601	(+149)

December shows the greatest publishing activity in both 1932 and 1933, while September proved to be the low-water mark in 1932 and August in 1933.

An eight-year table giving totals of works in foreign languages published in Germany is given below:

Year	Books	Year	Books
1926.....	995	1930.....	961
1927.....	1114	1931.....	984
1928.....	807	1932.....	845
1929.....	872	1933.....	742

A classification by subject matter shows that the great majority of works published in a

foreign language are textbooks and books of belles-lettres, philology and literary history.

The figures given by Mr. Schönrock include books published in the German language outside of Germany; that is, in Austria and Switzerland especially, and also in other countries (Czechoslovakia, Russia, Holland, etc.). A total of 3,404 works were published in German outside of the country during the year 1933, as follows:

Austria	1317
Switzerland	942
Czechoslovakia	255
Russia	179
Holland	109
Sweden	84
France	75
Danzig	38
Norway	38
Finland	34
Estonia	28
Italy	28
Denmark	26
Hungary	25
Roumania	22
Latvia	20
Poland	17
Luxemburg	13
Brazil	104
Other countries	50
Total	3404

This figure subtracted from the 1933 total of 21,601 leaves the total number of works actually published in Germany at 18,197.

Roumania

The Roumanian Academy of Bucharest supplied statistics on the literary production of Roumania in 1932 and 1933. The totals for four years are as follows:

Year	Books	Year	Books
1930.....	4377	1932.....	4554
1931.....	4617	1933.....	4127

The decrease of 427 in 1933, as compared with 1932, is due to the large drop in the output of engravings and maps which are included in the counting. The actual literary output has not decreased, it has really increased since the loss in musical publications, maps, atlases, engravings, and albums totals 489 and the entire decrease shown above is only 427.

A table follows showing the various languages which comprise the Roumanian literary production.

	1932	1933
Roumanian	3930	3490
Hungarian	161	208
German	212	193
French	204	184
English	0	8
Russian	0	8
Albanian	0	3
Italian	1	0
Others	46	33
Total	4554	4127

Spain

All the statistical information on Spanish book production was furnished by that distinguished publicist and statistician of Madrid, Eduardo Navarro Salvador. His figures were taken from three main sources which provide interesting comparative tables and totals.

Given first are figures on publications placed on sale in Spain, excluding pamphlets, reports, dissertations, official publications and other printed matter distributed gratuitously. These statistics are based on the lists of the *Bibliografia española*. This book-trade journal names also titles of a certain number of works published in Spanish in Latin American countries and in the Philippines (104 in 1929, 44 in 1930, 26 in 1931, 47 in 1932, 663 in 1933). However, Mr. Navarro Salvador has not included these publications in his figures, only works published in Spain. Totals for the past decade are as follows:

Year	Books	Year	Books
1924.....	1341	1929.....	2322
1925.....	2754	1930.....	2427
1926.....	2134	1931.....	2436
1927.....	2184	1932.....	2448
1928.....	2180	1933.....	3194

The Spanish literary output has increased by 746 during 1933, certainly a very remarkable result. The 1933 total is the highest in the past ten years. According to Mr. Navarro Salvador there are many reasons for this great rise. The bibliographical services of the National Library of Madrid and of the Chamber of the Book have been reorganized and are now better prepared to collect the books and periodicals which appear. It is also pos-

sible that the figures of 1933 include a certain number of books really published during past years. On the other hand, the political situation in Spain has brought forth many a pamphlet of propaganda and controversy and created an atmosphere of discussion that is favorable, in some ways, to intellectual activity.

The 1933 total of 3,194 includes 746 pamphlets; the 1932 total of 2,448 includes 432 pamphlets. (A book has 100 pages or more, a pamphlet fewer than 100).

Spanish printers are required by law to deposit the books, pamphlets, engravings and maps which come from their presses at the National Library of Madrid. The table below presents the totals of these deposits from 1924 to 1933.

Year	Books	Pamphlets
1924.....	2710	3140
1925.....	2903	3700
1926.....	2941	3600
1927.....	2650	3612
1928.....	2830	3530
1929.....	2740	3912
1930.....	3000	3820
1931.....	3360	4000
1932.....	3700	4103
1933.....	3960	4200

From 1932 to 1933 books gained 260, pamphlets 97.

Given below is a table showing the num-

ber of translations into Spanish from foreign works during the past six years.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Total Translations</i>	<i>Native Works</i>	
1928.....	2180	525	1655
1929.....	2322	664	1658
1930.....	2427	882	1545
1931.....	2436	892	1544
1932.....	2448	754	1694
1933.....	3194	766	2428

The Spanish Board of Copyright made 3646 registrations in 1933, as compared with 3432 in 1932 (figures include music, maps, etc.).

	1932	1933	
Books	2796	2603	(-193)
Pamphlets	466	900	(+434)

Following are the totals for the past ten years based on these registrations.

Year	Books	Year	Books
1924.....	2484	1929.....	2611
1925.....	2106	1930.....	2652
1926.....	2450	1931.....	2803
1927.....	2465	1932.....	3432
1928.....	2647	1933.....	3646

The comparative totals on Spanish publishing in 1933 as given by the *Bibliografia española*, deposits by printers at the National Library, and the Spanish Board of Copyright are 3194, 3960 and 3646 respectively.

Publishers' Output in 1934

Number of Active Houses Increases to 199

USING THE ARBITRARY TOTAL of 5 as a measure of an active book publishing house the *Publishers' Weekly* again tabulates the year's figures as gathered from the Weekly Record and prints the similar totals from 1932 and 1933. These figures, of course, bear no direct relation to the amount of gross sales of the firms listed, as the total sales of a few titles may often overbalance a score of others, and reprintings of a book of an earlier year may add much more to a year's business than the current year's most successful titles. The totals have, however, an interest of their own and, read in conjunction with the classification analysis on page 211, give help in interpreting the year's progress.

The titles of 1934 total 7% below those of 1932 and 1.4% above the totals of 1933. The number of publishers who issued 5 new books or more in a year has had a similar fall and rise.

Sixty-eight publishers issued more than 25 new titles last year (63 the year before) and of these 39 issued more than 50 new titles (35 the year before), 15 issued more than 100 new titles (18 the year before).

Among the general publishers, lists commonly increased by small figures, while 7 decreased. Educational lists on the whole increased. Reprint publishers held their lists to former levels.

Macmillan, as always, takes the lead in the

number of titles with its great combined list of educational and trade publications and importations. Second place goes to Grosset & Dunlap, whose output has maintained a level in number of titles for three years, as has that of A. L. Burt Company, whose totals closely follow. Oxford University Press (American branch), whose books are almost entirely of English origin, has not changed the number of titles materially in three years. The only other publisher that touches the 200 mark is Doubleday, Doran & Company with exactly one more title than was published the previous year.

In the 100 to 200 group Harper with 195 takes the lead with 20 more books than in 1933, followed by Dutton, whose output, 174, is 3 fewer than the year before; Appleton-

Century at 160, 49 fewer; Houghton at 149, has cut down its list by 22 titles; Longmans at 146, with an increase of 13; Scribner with an increase of 4 to 144; Farrar & Rinehart has 128, the largest they have ever had. Macaulay came into the 100 class last year and now has a total of 129 to its credit; McGraw-Hill, which stayed solidly in the early 100's for three years, now has a total of 114. Lipincott totals 103, exactly one fewer than last year. Knopf has remained practically at the 100 mark for some time, and had 98 titles for 1934, and Harcourt has 99 as compared to 101 and 103 in the two previous years.

Of the university presses, Columbia leads with 68, followed by the University of Chicago Press and Yale University Press.

199 Publishers Issue 5 or More Books

	1934	1933	1932		1934	1933	1932
Abbatt, William.....	11	—	—	Derrydale.....	6	10	8
Abingdon.....	20	29	27	De Vorss.....	11	11	—
Allyn & Bacon.....	27	17	16	Dial Press.....	8	34	72
American Academy of Political and Social Science.....	7	—	—	Dietz Press.....	6	5	—
American Book.....	80	39	33	Dodd, Mead.....	97	94	109
Amer. Library Ass'n.....	8	14	12	Dorrance.....	36	21	23
Appleton-Century (D.).....	160	209	—	Doubleday.....	201	200	237
Argus Books.....	8	—	8	Drey, Walter.....	5	—	—
Association Press.....	13	9	11	Driftwind Press.....	6	5	—
Baker, W. H.	8	11	—	Dutton.....	174	177	168
Ballou.....	9	18	—	Eerdmans, W. B.	18	11	9
Barnes, A. S.	7	11	14	Empire Pub. Co.	10	—	—
Bender, M.	6	6	8	Farrar & Rinehart.....	128	101	116
Benziger.....	24	19	43	Faxon, F. W.	5	—	—
Bethany.....	7	—	7	Follett Pub. Co.	6	—	—
Blakiston's.....	16	13	19	Foundation Press.....	5	—	—
Bloch.....	7	8	7	French, S.	71	59	83
Blue Ribbon.....	51	48	38	Friendship Press.....	11	9	11
Bobbs-Merrill.....	62	61	64	Funk & Wagnalls.....	18	10	10
Bowker.....	10	7	13	Gabriel, S.	5	9	5
Brookings Inst.	13	5	6	Garden City.....	47	50	56
Bruce Pub. Co.	22	34	33	Garrett & Massie.....	5	—	6
Burt.....	225	225	260	Ginn.....	50	29	39
Caspar, Krueger, Dory.....	21	24	13	Godwin, W.	51	32	18
Caxton Printers.....	9	16	10	Goldsmith.....	14	—	6
Chelsea House.....	12	12	12	Greenberg.....	65	23	20
Chemical Catalog.....	6	7	11	Gregg Pub. Co.	7	9	8
Christopher.....	47	36	45	Grosset & Dunlap.....	304	284	328
Clark, A. H.	5	5	—	Hale, E. M.	5	—	—
Clode.....	12	14	15	Hale, Cushman & Flint.....	5	9	5
Cokesbury.....	11	25	13	Harcourt, Brace.....	99	101	103
Collegiate Press.....	5	—	—	Harper.....	195	175	211
Collins, Wm.....	6	—	7	Harter.....	11	—	—
Columbia University.....	68	59	82	Harvard University.....	71	74	52
Commonwealth Fund.....	6	6	—	Heath.....	32	39	44
Cornell University.....	5	—	—	Henkle, Rae D.	8	—	—
Covici, Friede.....	44	42	47	Herder, B.	11	19	23
Coward-McCann.....	33	23	29	Hill, Ruth.....	6	—	—
Crofts.....	26	27	23	Hoeber.....	9	11	14
Crowell.....	26	32	32	Holt.....	58	78	91
Cupples & Leon.....	22	27	21	Houghton.....	149	171	163
Davis, F. A.	5	5	7	Humphries, B.	40	31	20
				Internat'l Publishers.....	23	22	11

	1934	1933	1932		1934	1933	1932
John Day.....	42	62	38	Ronald Press.....	12	13	16
Johns Hopkins.....	18	32	21	Round Table Press.....	10	10	—
Jones, M.....	5	—	5	Row, Peterson.....	7	—	6
Judson Press.....	13	7	6	Saalfeld.....	13	13	8
Kaleidograph Press.....	21	8	5	Saunders.....	32	33	37
Kendall, C.....	15	11	7	Scott Stamp & Coin Co.....	9	—	—
Kenedy, P. J.....	11	19	16	Scribner.....	144	140	139
King, A. H.....	25	24	25	Sears.....	16	36	40
Kinsey.....	15	14	17	Sheed & Ward.....	30	24	—
Knopf.....	98	109	104	Sherwood Press.....	6	—	—
Lawyers Co-op. Pub. Co.....	5	—	—	Silver, Burdett.....	13	—	10
Lea & Febiger.....	19	18	20	Simon & Schuster.....	37	29	37
Leisure League.....	12	—	—	Smith & Haas.....	38	25	29
Limited Eds. Club.....	8	10	12	Smith, Peter.....	71	77	33
Lippincott.....	103	104	98	Southwest Press.....	11	7	14
Little, Brown.....	86	75	74	Stanford University.....	19	11	21
Liveright.....	18	19	62	Stechert, G. E.....	26	16	22
Long & Smith.....	9	18	97	Stephen Daye Press.....	5	6	—
Longmans, Green.....	146	133	143	Stokes.....	53	74	63
Loring & Mussey.....	15	—	—	Stratford.....	18	28	22
Lothrop.....	10	21	17	Studio Pub'ns.....	14	20	10
Lyons & Carnahan.....	7	—	—	Sunday S. B'd.—Bapt.....	26	—	6
Macaulay.....	129	106	90	Suttonhouse.....	8	—	—
McBride.....	58	43	54	Teachers College.....	54	59	81
McGraw-Hill.....	114	116	108	Three Sirens Press.....	11	—	—
McKay.....	42	17	19	Tuttle Co.....	5	—	—
Macmillan.....	483	564	583	Univ. of Cal.....	14	8	5
Macrae, Smith.....	18	12	18	Univ. of Chic.....	54	74	78
Manual Arts Press.....	6	—	—	Univ. of Iowa.....	6	6	—
Meador.....	37	31	36	Univ. of Mich.....	7	9	8
Messner.....	9	—	—	Univ. of Minn.....	16	14	11
Methodist Book.....	5	5	—	Univ. of N. C.....	20	23	13
Metropolitan Press.....	10	13	9	Univ. of Okla.....	8	5	6
Minton, Balch.....	24	24	36	Univ. of Pa.....	20	14	20
Modern Editions Press.....	8	—	—	Vanguard Press.....	36	27	41
Modern Library.....	18	20	26	Van Nostrand.....	14	21	18
Morehouse.....	47	40	34	Viking Press.....	52	55	47
Morrow.....	65	50	50	Warne.....	13	25	13
Mosby, C. V.....	15	9	14	Washburn, Ives.....	9	11	9
Mueller, Chas. C.....	7	—	—	Watt, G. H.....	14	14	20
Nat'l Bur. of Economic Research.....	5	—	—	West Pub. Co.....	5	12	12
Nat'l Pub. Co.....	6	—	—	Wetzel Pub. Co.....	5	7	10
Naylor Co.....	10	5	5	Whitman, A.....	18	30	19
Nelson.....	30	8	15	Wilde, W. A.....	11	9	11
Noble & Noble.....	13	9	13	Wiley.....	55	60	70
Norton.....	38	26	37	Willett, Clark.....	8	—	—
Objectivist Press.....	5	—	—	Williams & Wilkins.....	75	65	38
Old Squire's Book Store.....	5	—	—	Wilson, H. W.....	21	18	16
Oxford University.....	257	288	259	Winston.....	34	36	35
Page, L. C.....	6	8	12	Wise, Wm. H.....	13	6	—
Penn.....	32	30	30	Yale University.....	38	24	43
Pitman.....	41	64	31	Zondervan.....	8	—	—
Platt & Munk.....	13	7	10				
Prentice-Hall.....	40	29	41	In 1934 publishers—199.....	7064		
Press of the Pioneers.....	6	5	—	In 1933, 191 publishers of over 5 books.....		6970	
Princeton.....	14	12	25	In 1932, 211 publishers of over 5 books.....			7595
Putnam.....	82	105	98				
Rand, McNally.....	20	21	24				
Random House.....	19	16	8				
Reilly & Lee.....	20	10	17				
Revell.....	58	68	87				
Reynal & Hitchcock.....	24	—	—				

A dash does not necessarily mean that no books were published, but may mean that less than five books were published.

Government Census of Manufactures

Book Production Figures of 1933 Just Issued Show a Sharp Decrease From 1929 in the Total Number of Books Printed

THE CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES, which the government now takes every two years, has just been released. The totals for the printing and publishing industry for the year 1933 appear below. This information was collected from publishers and printers during the first months of 1934 and the figures were totaled as rapidly as they could be gathered. This census is authorized by Congress, and, with the gradually perfected technique for handling such statistics, they will become increasingly important as a guide to the industry.

The figures for three successive censuses have been printed on the following page, which show that the total number of books that have been printed, which had been over 200,000,000 for two censuses, fell in 1933 to 120,000,000.

As so often with statistics, there are certain figures on which an explanation would be valued, but explanations are not available at this time. Particularly is this true of the extraordinary drop in the production of Fiction, which, in total number of copies, has decreased 45% in two years, 75% in four years. There is something askew with this total. Another figure requiring explanation is the decrease in the production of Bibles of 85% in two years. Four years ago Bible statistics were not segregated, and therefore no further comparisons can be made. Other noticeable decreases in output are Travel, 65%; Fine Arts, 53%; Medicine, 53%.

In the whole group of classifications there is only one increase and that a significant one: Sociology and Economics is up 44% from 1931 and 5% above four years ago.

These current trends in the production of new books, involving, as they do, the actual number of copies produced rather than the number of titles produced, are so important in interpreting the results of the depression on publishing that a separate tabulation of percentages is given following the general government statistics. This tabulation shows the decrease from the figures of two years ago and from the figures of four years ago.

The production of pamphlets has had a marked drop, although between 1929 and 1931 there had been an increase. The production of pamphlets in 1927, a peak year, was 60% more than in 1933.

In considering these statistics, it should be borne in mind that the publishers are always selling books produced in past years as well as books produced in the current year and that as times grew more difficult the inclination to produce fewer titles and to clear off old ones to as large an extent as possible was universal.

The total printing output in dollars and cents, including all types of reading matter, it will be noted, is about half of that of the peak year of 1929, while the book and pamphlet production held to practically the same proportion. The common estimate in the booktrade, that sales had gone off about 50% at the lowest point of the depression, is borne out by these figures. As the demand for books had, by the end of 1934, taken a rapid turn upward, and, as 1935 should be an even better year, these figures of 1933, now just released, may prove to be the low mark from which future increases are measured.

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING—PRODUCTS, BY CLASS AND VALUE: 1929, 1931 and 1933

	1929	1931	1933
Number of establishments, total . . .	24,360	21,857	16,857
Book and job	12,712	11,623	9,224
Newspaper and periodical	11,524	10,131	7,633
Music	124	103	
Products, aggregate value	\$2,711,606,627	\$2,167,522,193	\$1,494,381,060
Books and pamphlets	\$199,014,700	\$146,437,985	\$95,312,192
Maps, atlases and globe covers . .			2,322,874

Census of Book Manufacturing

CENSUS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS PRODUCED IN 1929, 1931 AND 1933

CHARACTER	Number of copies 1929	Number of copies 1931	Number of copies 1933
Aggregate	435,195,833	369,543,405	268,948,403
<i>Books</i>			
TOTAL	235,360,032	154,235,173	120,789,903
Textbooks (for school use)	80,189,935	65,456,636	58,070,083
Juvenile	36,885,167	22,416,442	22,346,400
Agriculture	688,810	276,929	131,382
Biography	2,714,090	2,175,864	1,449,315
Fiction	45,880,162	19,248,703	11,527,519
Fine Arts	1,133,855	723,735	335,362
History	3,979,604	1,192,929	831,858
Law	2,942,176	1,962,901	1,812,946
Medicine	1,932,909	1,440,958	674,763
Poetry and drama	4,048,227	2,588,831	2,589,426
Bibles and testaments .....	.....	4,676,680	666,448
Religion and philosophy	17,625,949	11,696,702	6,764,244
Science and technology	2,294,660	1,814,585	1,611,642
Sociology and economics	1,052,049	620,451	1,113,513
Travel	1,725,531	2,575,919	885,535
Miscellaneous	32,266,878	11,169,343	7,805,245
Bluebooks, directories, etc. ....	.....	4,197,565	2,174,222
<i>Pamphlets</i>			
TOTAL	199,835,801	215,308,232	143,487,479
Texts (for school use)	39,689,158	24,706,253	14,995,206
Juvenile	8,273,065	7,692,942	5,324,322
General literature	151,878,578	182,909,037	123,167,951
Maps, atlases and globe covers ....	.....	.....	4,671,021
	<i>Copies</i> 1933	<i>Change from</i> 1931	<i>Change from</i> 1929
<i>Book Production</i>			
TOTAL	120,789,903	Down 22%	Down 49%
Textbooks	58,070,083	" 10%	" 27%
Fiction	11,527,519	" 36%	" 75%
Juveniles	22,346,400	" 00%	" 38%
Biography	1,449,315	" 33%	" 47%
History	831,858	" 30%	" 80%
Travel	885,535	" 65%	" 48%
Poetry and drama	2,589,426	" 00%	" 36%
Fine Arts	335,362	" 53%	" 70%
Science and technology	1,611,642	" 12%	" 30%
Sociology and economics	1,113,513	Up 44%	Up 5%
Bibles and testaments	666,448	Down 85%	.....
Religion and philosophy	6,764,244	" 42%	Down 61%
Medicine	674,763	" 53%	" 65%
Law	1,812,946	" 7%	" 38%
Agriculture	131,382	" 52%	" 80%

News of the Week

Literary Fellowships Announced by Houghton Mifflin

A PLAN TO ENCOURAGE writers of promise and help them to secure the financial independence necessary to their development has been announced by Houghton Mifflin, which will offer two Literary Fellowships for 1935.

These Fellowships, which may be given for any type of literature, are intended for men and women of creative ability and high intellectual and personal qualifications. Each Fellowship will carry an award of \$1000, entirely in addition to and apart from subsequent royalties. The awards will be given for one year only, but in special cases where plans involve work over a longer period, a Fellowship may be extended for a second year.

Candidates applying for one of these awards must submit evidence of unusual creative ability and personal integrity. They will be expected to submit samples of past work, published or unpublished, as well as definite plans for the project for which the award is asked, including a detailed synopsis or a tentative table of contents, with adequate samples of the proposed treatment, and the names of at least three responsible persons who can vouch for their character and qualifications.

Houghton Mifflin will expect to publish the works for which the awards are given upon their successful completion, on the usual royalty basis. The awards will be made on the grounds of both the merit and the general interest of the projected work and in case none of the projects seems to be of sufficient promise, Houghton Mifflin has reserved the right to withhold any or all of the awards.

All applications for Fellowships must be made by May 1, 1935, and announcement of the awards will be made as soon after that as a decision is reached. One half the amount of the awards will be paid to successful applicants during the first week of the following July and one half during the first week of the following January. Further details and application blanks may be secured from Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Department Store Sales Rise

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES the country over were 13% ahead of 1933, according to the December report issued by the Federal Reserve Board. Sales for December were 11% ahead of December, 1933, and showed an increase from November to December of more than the estimated seasonal amount.

Increases for the year over 1933 by Federal Reserve Districts were: Atlanta, 26%; Dallas, 22%; Richmond, 18%; Chicago, 18%; Cleveland, 17%; Kansas City, 17%; St. Louis, 15%; Minneapolis, 11%; San Francisco, 11%; Philadelphia, 9%; New York, 6%, and Boston, 5%.

For the month of December increases over December, 1933, were: Richmond, 17%; Dallas, 17%; Atlanta, 16%; Chicago, 16%; Minneapolis, 14%; Cleveland, 13%; Kansas City, 12%; Philadelphia, 11%; San Francisco, 11%; St. Louis, 9%; Boston, 8%, and New York, 6%.

New Backing for "Back Logs"

THE DEMAND for books of popular information for home libraries continues, and new titles to supply this demand are appearing in the catalogs of publishers who reach out for wide distribution. Grosset & Dunlap's spectacular success last year with Roget's *Thesaurus*, Blue Ribbon's with Bartlett's "Quotations," William H. Wise's with "The Modern Encyclopedia," Garden City's with its eight non-fiction reprints at bargain prices, demonstrated the possibilities of such books for a low-price market. Many new volumes of this type of book were sure to follow.

Grosset's new bid for this business brings in January and February, in the dollar series, the "Desk Book of 35,000 Frequently Mispronounced Words," by Frank H. Vizetelly, special editor of the *Literary Digest*. This book will be immediately followed by John C. Fernald's "Expressive English" and Glenville Kleiser's "Similes and Their Use." All these are published by reprint arrangement with Funk & Wagnalls. It is interesting to note that the active merchandising of these volumes in popular priced editions does not seem to disturb the less spectacular sale of the higher priced editions.

THE Publishers' Weekly

The American Book Trade Journal

Founded by F. Leypoldt

Published by the R. R. BOWKER CO. FREDERIC G. MELCHER, President; ALBERT R. CRONE, Vice-President; JOHN A. HOLDEN, Secretary; ARMOND C. FRASCA, Treasurer.

Publication office: 19th & Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.

All correspondence should be addressed to the

Editorial and general office:

62 West 45th Street, New York City.

MUrray Hill 2-0150.

Cable Address: Pubweek, New York City

RICHARD ROGERS BOWKER
Publisher and editor to 1933

EDITORS

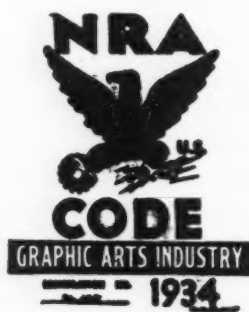
FREDERIC G. MELCHER	MILDRED C. SMITH
SANFORD COBB	ALICE P. HACKETT
ALBERT R. CRONE	Publications Manager
LOUIS C. GREENE	Advertising Manager

January 19, 1935

IHOLD every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto. —BACON.

N.R.D.G.A. Opposes Price Fixing

AT A GENERAL MEETING of the National Retail Dry Goods Association on Tuesday night,



Walter Rothschild, chairman of the Retailers' Protective Committee read a resolution which the N.R.D.G.A. intends to present at Washington in regard to the continuation of the N.R.A. The resolution states that it is the

opinion of the N.R.D.G.A. that the interests of all would be better served by voluntary regulations. It places the Association on record as being opposed to price fixing of any kind, but favors the continuation of the loss limitation provision already contained in the General Retail Code "which is designed not to fix prices or insure profits but to prevent predatory price cutting at the expense of living wages for employees." The resolution recommends that in any new legislation or revision or continuation of the N.R.A. there be embodied a mandatory provision eliminating from all codes such provisions as lead to

price fixing directly or indirectly. The Association recommended that changes in the Retail Code be held in abeyance until legislation should be made affecting the continuation of the N.R.A., but recommended that department stores should not be compelled to recognize assessments under any other code.

A very important recommendation was that Article IX, Section 1 (c) of the Retail Code be amended to read "No retailer shall use advertising which lays claim to a policy or continuing practice of generally underselling competitors." As the code now reads the word "inaccurately" stands just before the words "lays claim."

The general tenor of the Association's convention has been that self-regulation should be left entirely up to industry. The resolution recommends that fair practice rules should apply only when they involve contractual relations and only then by agreement between the contracting parties.

It is possible that in certain manufacturing industries price fixing regulation may tend to raise prices and promote monopoly, but by no stretch of the imagination can this be held to apply to the price maintenance clause of the Retail Booksellers' Code. It has been pointed out time and time again that this clause only protects the publisher's published price of a book. It does not dictate the price a publisher shall place on any book, nor does it affect the free interplay of competition. It only protects book dealers from merchants who use books as "loss-leaders" without attempting to sell them at a reasonable profit. There is a specific clause in the Booksellers' Code providing for an Administrator's Price Control Committee which shall investigate and report to the Administrator any claim of unwarranted increase in publishers' list prices or decrease in discount to booksellers. If such have been made the price provisions of the Code may be suspended on the sale of the book or books in question.

The booktrade and probably the majority of department stores would welcome the recommended change in the clause prohibiting the claim of a policy of continued underselling of competitors. It has been this claim on the part of one of New York's most flagrant price cutters that has led to most of the price wars in the past and to the use of books as loss-leaders to the detriment of the booktrade and the reading public.

Necrology

MANY SERIOUS LOSSES to the American book-trade occurred through death in 1934.

Frank Nelson Doubleday, chairman of the board of Doubleday, Doran & Co., and one of the country's best known publishers, died on January 30th, at the age of 72.

Alexander Grosset, president of Grosset & Dunlap, died at the age of 64 on October 27th.

Herbert S. Baker, president of Baker & Taylor, died on December 13th, aged 69. He had been with the firm for more than 50 years.

George Hazen, chairman of the board of the Crowell Publishing Company and a trustee of D. Appleton-Century Co., died on May 2nd.

The trade lost one of its most lovable figures on April 21st when Guy Holt, publishing director of Whittlesey House, died at the age of 42.

Maynard A. Dominick, who had retired from the firm of Frederick A. Stokes in 1933, after having served as treasurer since 1904, died on October 25th.

Death took Frank F. Hummel, vice president and director of D. C. Heath & Co., on June 22nd, and Alexander Green, modern languages editor of D. C. Heath & Co., on November 11th.

Other deaths in the publishing field were those of James L. Pennypacker, vice president of Christopher Sower Co., the oldest publishing house in America; William G. Shirer, vice president and head of the Chicago office of Henry Holt & Co.; Harold Murdock, director of the Harvard University Press; Charles J. Roe, president of the Encyclopedia Corporation of America; Joseph P. Hughes, for 25 years with the American Baptist Publication Society; Horatio Root Harper, grandson of one of the founders of Harper & Bros.; Edward C. Robinson, for 51 years with Houghton Mifflin; J. Russell Lewis of Dodd, Mead & Co.; Marcus L. Burdick, a traveler for Scribner's, and Charles Giffin, who had traveled for E. P. Dutton & Co. for 15 years.

The retail booktrade lost Alec M. Robertson, the oldest bookseller in San Francisco, who died on February 12th; Edwin S. Gorham, president of Edwin S. Gorham, Inc., religious booksellers, who died at the age of 84 on August 27th; Reginald E. Judd, son of E. P. Judd, the famous bookseller of New

Haven, who had, himself, been acting head of the Edward P. Judd Co. at one time; George Klages, manager of the book department of Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney in St. Louis; Thomas J. Flynn, president of Thomas J. Flynn & Co., well-known Catholic booksellers of Boston; Michael J. Lyons, secretary and treasurer of Teolin Pillot Co. in Houston, Texas; Mrs. Ruth A. Silliman, a partner in Their Book Shop in Colorado Springs; Richard B. Shepard, proprietor of the Shepard Book Co. in Salt Lake City; Charles F. Herrman, proprietor of the Brumder Book Store in Milwaukee; James F. Flynn, who had been connected with the retail booktrade in Putnam's and Dutton's for more than 30 years; Laura Brentano, sister of Arthur Brentano and for several years with Brentano's periodical department; and H. M. Amoss, who had been manager of Deane & Amoss in Giffin, Georgia, for 43 years.

Robert H. Dodd, son of the founder of Dodd, Mead & Co., died at the age of 86 on November 3rd. Mr. Dodd had been for many years head of the retail and rare book department of Dodd, Mead and was active for 40 years in the rare book business. He was co-founder of "American Book Prices Current."

Other deaths in the rare book trade were those of Alvin J. Scheuer of New York City; E. A. Barnes, of Portland, Oregon, who before entering the rare book field had been a traveler for Scribner's and Harper's and a member of the staff of the book department of the J. K. Gill Co. in Seattle; and J. Percy Sabin, of New York City.

Hal Marchbanks, noted printer and president of the Marchbanks Press, died on April 13th. Col. James A. Blair, president of the Kingsport Press Sales Agency, Inc., and former secretary of J. H. Sears & Co., died August 15th. Thaddeus S. Dayton, president of the Dayton Press; Edward C. Bucklin, vice president and treasurer of Interlaken Mills, and Henry H. Cooke, printer and publisher, also died in 1934.

Among the American authors who died during the year were Mary Austin, Charles S. Brooks, Hal G. Evarts, Alice French (Octave Thanet), Herbert Adams Gibbons, Montague Glass, Julian Hawthorne, Montrose J. Moses, Eugene Manlove Rhodes, Louise Shelton, Thorne Smith, Nora Archi-

bald Smith, Augustus H. Thomas, Mary W. Tileston, Hugh C. Weir, Edward Lucas White, Brand Whitlock and Milton C. Work.

Harrison Fisher, noted American artist and illustrator, died on January 19th.

Samuel Fischer, the noted German publisher; Dr. Rudolph Koch, the distinguished type designer; Charles J. Longman, of the fifth generation of the famous publishing family and editor for 33 years of *Longman's Magazine*; George H. Grubb, director of the London branch of G. P. Putnam's Sons; Fred

Hope, one time managing director of Sampson Low Marston & Co., Ltd.; W. Symons, London publisher and bookseller, and D. C. Walford, manager of Edward Arnold & Co., publishers, of London, also died during 1934.

Foreign authors who died during the year were John J. Bell, Mrs. Catherine Dawson-Scott, Thomas Anstey Guthrie (F. Anstey), Joseph Keating, Archibald Marshall, A. R. Orage, Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, Cecily U. Siddewick, Jakob Wassermann and Arthur Weigall.

Report of the Librarian of Congress

A Record of Some of the Many Gifts and Bequests Which Have Come to the Library of Congress During the Past Year

DR. HERBERT PUTNAM

Accessions, Printed Material

ADOPTING THE COUNT of printed books and pamphlets made in June 1902 as accurate, the total contents of the Library, inclusive of the Law Library, at the close of the past two fiscal years were as follows:

Description	Contents of the Library, June 30, 1933, and June 30, 1934		
	1933	1934	Gain
Printed books and pamphlets	4,633,476	4,805,646	172,170
Manuscripts (a numerical statement not feasible)			
Maps and views . .	1,281,228	1,319,697	38,469
Music (volumes and pieces) . . .	1,100,428	1,116,895	16,467
Prints (pieces) . . .	524,321	528,256	3,935

Description	Net Accessions	
	1933	1934
Printed books and pamphlets . .	156,045	172,170
Manuscripts (a numerical statement not feasible)		
Maps and views	16,112	38,469
Music (volumes and pieces) . .	12,821	16,467
Prints (pieces)	3,493	3,935

Gifts

During the year ending June 30, 1934, the Library received 27,922 volumes and pamphlets as gifts from individuals and other unofficial sources, as compared with 25,194 received last year, an increase of 2,728.

Purchases

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, Congress appropriated \$100,000 for the general increase of the Library and \$50,000 for the purchase of books and periodicals for the Law Library, the corresponding figures for the preceding year being \$100,000 and \$25,000, respectively.

Although bids were placed at a few auction sales during the year the only one worthy of special note was the sale, on June 26 and 27, at Lucerne, Switzerland, of the two private collections of aeronautica formerly owned by Eduard von Sigmundt, of Trieste, and Dr. Otto Nirenstein, of Vienna, respectively. The sale catalog of these combined collections contained 816 items, of which 311 were books, the only items in which we were interested. Bids were placed on 48 of these and a letter from our agent informs us that he was successful in securing all but 5 of them. The 43 items that were purchased represent the earlier literature of aeronautics, with two seventeenth century imprints and the rest falling mainly within the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. This was by far the most important purchase of the year from the Guggenheim gift fund.

Until recently one of the two largest princely libraries still in existence was that of the Prince of Stolberg-Wernigerode, situated in Wernigerode, Germany. Founded nearly

400 years ago it had become one of the most important libraries in Germany, both as to contents and size, comprising approximately 120,000 volumes. Although a private library, maintained exclusively by appropriations from the princes, it had been generously open to the public since January 1746, but recent financial reverses forced the closing of the library in May 1930, and the collection was offered for sale. As it was too large to be sold *en bloc* it became necessary to dispose of it in parts. The Library of Congress decided to check the sections of the catalog devoted to bibliography, bio-bibliography, collected biography, libraries, early printing, book industries and trade, history of books, literary history, and learned society publications, a total of 7,516 volumes. The Library is already well represented in these fields, especially in the older literature, but we were able to enrich our collections by the purchase of 424 volumes, including 48 volumes printed in the seventeenth century and 325 volumes printed in the eighteenth century.

The income from the Archer M. Huntington endowment fund of \$100,000 amounts to \$4,200 a year. In accordance with the stipulations of the fund the entire income must be spent annually and purchase is limited to books relating to Spanish, Portuguese, and South American arts, crafts, literature, and history only, which have been published not more than ten years previous to the date of purchase.

During the past fiscal year the income from the Huntington fund furnished 1,989 titles, representing 2,655 volumes. Since March 16, 1928 this fund has provided 10,764 titles, representing 13,063 volumes, at a total cost of \$25,954.75. Recommendations are made for the most part by Dr. David Rubio, our consultant in Hispanic literature, and Mr. C. K. Jones, of the Classification Division. This special fund often enables us to purchase extra sets of standard reference works, as well as expensive books published in limited editions which we could not otherwise afford to buy.

Division of Manuscripts

Just as the fiscal year 1933-34 was ending, a considerable addition of space, made vacant by reason of shiftings due to the new construction on the east side of the Library building, was placed at the disposal of the Division of Manuscripts.

Colonial

G. R. G. Conway, of Mexico, has added to his previous gifts of materials from the archives of that city four volumes of transcripts relating respectively to Tristan de Luna y Arellano, Martin López Ossorio, Elizabethan sailors subjected to the Inquisition, and other British subjects in Spanish possessions.

Revolution

Of materials purchased which relate to the Revolutionary War, mention may be made of a journal kept from January 1 to April 17, 1779, by the Revolutionary general whom it was customary to call Lord Stirling; of a book of accounts of Joshua Mersereau, who had charge of supplies and expenditures made on account of the prisoners of Burgoyne's army who were surrendered at Saratoga and marched to Cambridge.

Presidents

The Library's collection of letters of Washington has been fortified, and the Bicentennial Commission's (or Dr. Fitzpatrick's) edition of his writings has been helped by the acquisition of a further and not inconsiderable number of photostats obtained through the kindness of various owners, widely scattered. For an instance of such helpfulness, one may recall the mention, in last year's report (p. 27), of the manner in which photostats of certain Washington fragments of widely scattered ownership gave us, when brought together, a document of major importance for the history of his first year as President. Since then, a collector in London, seeing a mention of this in the *Publishers' Weekly*, has kindly sent us reproductions of two pages more.

Two letters of Jefferson to Caesar Rodney, 1800, 1802, and one to Joel Barlow, 1809, were supplied in photostat by Mrs. William S. Hilles, of Delaware.

The last winter's sale of papers of Mrs. Madison enabled the Library to acquire some 57 manuscripts of interest to the history of President Madison. Notable among them were his accounts with the Commonwealth of Virginia, for the period when he represented his State in the Continental Congress; papers respecting the settlement of his estate; and others relating to the Government's

purchase from Mrs. Madison of his papers, now in the Library.

Photostats of certain Monroe manuscripts, given by Barnes F. Lathrop, of the Rice Institute, Houston, Tex., included an especial record, in journal form, of interviews and consultations had during the last days of Monroe's Presidency, in late February, 1825.

A small but interesting group of papers of President Hayes, including letters from Senators Schurz and Hawley, was given by Prof. Andrews Rogers, of the Ohio State University Hospital.

Mrs. Mary Lord Harrison, widow of President Benjamin Harrison, has added to her great gift of his papers, recorded in last year's report, a supplementary collection embracing, beside some manuscripts, much printed matter, including many rare newspapers of the Presidential campaign of 1841 which have come down from the possession of President William Henry Harrison.

Cabinet Officers

Hon. Thomas Ewing, of New York, has continued his benefactions to the Library by presenting various letters and documents of his grandfather, Secretary Thomas Ewing, and of his father.

Mrs. Grace Dexter Bryan Hargreaves, daughter of Secretary William J. Bryan, has made a large addition to the collection of his papers presented by the late Mrs. Bryan, including about 177 pieces of various dates from 1883 to 1931.

The Chief Justice of the United States, Hon. Charles Evans Hughes, formerly Secretary of State, has deposited in the Library the papers concerning his public life. Naturally, they are not at present open to the public.

Other Public Men

Mrs. Edward M. Deems, of New York City, has presented the original (but not autographic) text of the autobiography of Mrs. John H. Eaton (Peggy O'Neale), which at the instance of Rev. Dr. Charles F. Deems she in old age dictated to an amanuensis, and which was published in 1932.

A considerable enlargement of the collection of papers of Robert G. Ingersoll has been supplied by gift of Mrs. Clinton P. Farrell, amounting to 456 pieces, about evenly divided between letters of Colonel Ingersoll and letters to him.

Military

One of the most noteworthy and valuable collections ever deposited in the Library has been placed there, under natural restrictions as to access, by Mrs. W. H. DeButts and Mrs. H. E. Ely, of Upperville, Va., being correspondence, etc., which has come down to them by descent from Gen. Robert E. Lee. It comprises nearly 500 letters written by General Lee to members of his family, mostly to his wife, at various times from 1832 to 1870, but with especial abundance in the period of the Civil War, more than 200 letters of Mrs. Lee and other members of the family, including her mother, Mrs. G. W. Parke Custis, an invoice and memorandum book of Daniel Parke Custis, 1749-57, two volumes of General Lee's post-war letter books, a volume of Mrs. Lee's reminiscences of the war, a journal kept by one of her daughters, and a number of letters from other generals and friends. It is a pleasure to think of these precious memorials as preserved in a place of perfect safety, for the Library's satisfaction in its collections of manuscript is not more a pleasure in their acquisition than a pleasure in their safe preservation for the future.

Photographic Reproduction

From September 1927 to the end of August 1932 the Library, by means of a munificent grant from Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., carried on a great enterprise in the archives and libraries of Europe, Canada, and Mexico, in the making of photographic reproductions of manuscript materials for American history preserved in those repositories. Because of the colonial relations of early America to European countries and the later diplomatic relations between them and the United States, their archives and the manuscript departments of their libraries are rich in such materials, capable of supplementing to an enormous extent the materials for American history which are to be found in the United States. In the course of five years something like two million pages of such reproductions were acquired, enriching American historical work to a degree which it would be difficult to express. Since that time the work has been carried forward upon a reduced scale. The five years had brought, it was judged, photocopies of all the correspondence and documents most needed and most likely to be

used from the archives and libraries of all the foreign countries but England, France, and Spain; i. e., from Germany, the Netherlands, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Canada, and Mexico. Operations since then have accordingly been confined to the archives of London, Paris, and Seville. During the past year a special grant from the Rockefeller Foundation has enabled the work to be pursued in these three centers on an adequate scale and with very gratifying results, the income of the Wilbur fund and an allotment from the general funds of the Library being also employed in its prosecution. The work has been under the general charge of Dr. Worthington C. Ford. Those having immediate charge of it in the three cities named have been: in London, Miss Ruth A. Fisher; in Paris, Mr. Abel Doysié; in Seville, Miss Irene A. Wright.

Harkness Collection

Work has continued on the preparation for publication of the second volume relating to this collection, which will present in full text and translation some hundred documents from the Peruvian section (already calendared in the first volume) relating directly to the several Pizarros and Almagros taking part in the conquest of Peru—as described in the report of last year. Transcriptions and translations are completed, and the volume is now in the process of assembling and editing. It is expected that it will be ready for the printer by the end of this coming autumn.

Documents

The resumption of diplomatic relations with Russia has perhaps aided in the improvement in exchange relations with that country, even though the exchange agreement with the State Central Book Chamber is of an informal character. A visit to Spain by Dr. David Rubio in the summer of 1933, made in part in behalf of the Library, resulted in greater regularity and completeness in the exchange of government publications with that country. The important changes in the Government of the German Reich have as yet shown no appreciable effect on the exchange of publications. To be sure, journals of legislative proceedings of the German states are greatly reduced in size, but the total number of publications received is about the same as in previous years. Efforts to reach a complete exchange agreement with Persia are still pending. It is to be hoped that the coming year will bring the negotiations to a successful issue.

Latin America

Of the numerous publications received from Latin America, two gifts stand out above the rest. The National Library of Brazil presented to the Library 29 volumes of the important Brazilian books of the current year in the fields of science, literature, history, geography, folklore, etc. Together with several similar gifts received in recent years, they form a substantial addition to the Library's growing collection of Brazilian.

Report of the Register of Copyrights

For the Fiscal Year 1933-34

WILLIAM L. BROWN

Register of Copyrights

THE GROSS RECEIPTS during the year were \$258,829.53. A balance of \$17,616.71, representing the trust funds and unfinished business, was on hand July 1, 1933, making a total sum of \$276,446.24 to be accounted for. Of this amount the sum of \$5,489.06 was refunded as excess fees or as fees for articles not registrable, leaving a net balance of \$270,-

957.18. The balance carried over to July 1, 1934, was \$19,365.68 (representing trust funds and total unfinished business), leaving fees applied during the fiscal year 1933-34 and paid into the Treasury, \$251,591.50.

These fees show a slight gain over the previous year (the fees for last year being \$250,995.30) while the gain in the number

of entries is still greater, the figures being 139,047 as compared with 137,424 for 1932-33. The gain is slight in amount, but is significant because this is the first year since 1929-30 to show an increase over the previous year. It is perhaps pertinent to observe, however, that while the copyright entries have shown a slight loss annually during the years of the depression until now, the amount of daily correspondence has been heavier, as though one result of the depression had been to cause more letter writing.

During the period of 37 years (1897-1934) the copyright business, as evidenced by the applied fees, increased nearly fivefold. During these 37 years since the organization of the present Copyright Office the copyright fees applied and paid into the Treasury have amounted to a grand total of \$5,145,392.10, and the total copyright registrations have numbered over four millions (4,743,821). The fees earned (\$5,145,392.10) were larger than the total of salaries paid during the same period (\$4,273,230.24) by \$872,161.86.

Copyright Entries and Fees

The registrations for the fiscal year numbered 139,047. Of these 28,289 were registrations for unpublished works at \$1 each; 102,903 were registrations for published works at \$2 each; 866 were registrations of photographs without certificates at \$1 each. There were also 6,989 registrations of renewals at \$1 each. The fees for these registrations amounted to a total of \$241,950.

Copyright Deposits

The total number of separate articles deposited in compliance with the copyright law which have been registered during the fiscal year is 217,912.

During the fiscal year a total of 109,030 current articles deposited have been transferred to the Library of Congress. This number included 36,117 books, 61,890 periodical numbers, 7,782 pieces of music, 2,365 maps, and 876 photographs and engravings.

Index and Catalog of Copyright Entries

All copyright entries are promptly indexed. The index cards are ultimately inserted into the great card indexes covering all classes of copyright entries from 1897 to date and now numbering approximately 9,000,000

cards. These cards are first used as copy for the printed Catalog of Copyright Entries, the current numbers of which bind up, with annual indexes, to cover for each class all the entries made for the calendar year. The annual volumes for 1933 are all completed.

International Copyright

New copyright proclamations have been issued within the period covered by this report extending copyright privileges in the United States to nationals of two other countries in exchange for protection accorded to American authors in those countries, viz: Palestine, signed September 29, 1933, effective October 1, 1933; Free City of Danzig, signed April 7, 1934, effective the same date.

Ratification by Nicaragua of the convention revising the Convention of Buenos Aires on Literary and Artistic Copyright adopted at the Sixth International Conference of American States held at Habana, February 1928, is reported by the Department of State as having been effected April 4, 1934. The number of ratifying countries has thus been increased to 4, the other 3 being Panama, Guatemala, and Costa Rica. The United States has not yet ratified this Habana Convention.

During the period covered by this report the following countries have declared adhesion to the Berne convention as revised at Rome in 1928, as announced in *Le Droit d'Auteur*, official organ of the International Copyright Union:

Denmark, effective September 16, 1933.

France, effective December 22, 1933.

Germany, effective October 21, 1933.

Malay Federated States, effective January 10, 1933.

Newfoundland, effective December 11, 1933.

Syria and Lebanon Republic, effective December 24, 1933.

Tunis, effective December 22, 1933.

With these added it is understood that 27 countries of the Union have now subscribed to the Rome Convention.

Congress Considers the Copyright Convention

The only interest in copyright legislation shown by Congress in the last session was seen in the action taken by the Senate Com-

mittee on Foreign Relations in regard to entry by the United States into the International Copyright Union, under the Convention of Rome as provided for in the Cutting bill which had been introduced in the Senate towards the close of the first session of the Seventy-third Congress and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

The Convention of Berne as revised at Rome was transmitted by the President to the Senate on February 19, 1934, and was referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

With this treaty before it and with the Cutting-Luce bill in its hands as a sort of enabling act to implement the treaty if and when the Senate should ratify it, the Committee on Foreign Relations held a restricted hearing on March 28, 1934, at which there were present, officially or by invitation, besides the 8 or 10 members of the committee in attendance, Senator Bronson Cutting, Sol Bloom, Dr. Wallace McClure of the State Department, Robert Underwood Johnson, Thorvald Solberg, formerly Register of Copyrights, M. J. Flynn, representing the International Allied Printing Trades Association, and Dr. M. Llewellyn Raney, director of libraries of the University of Chicago.

At this hearing Dr. McClure explained the desire of the State Department for ratification of the convention on grounds of promoting American interests abroad. Mr. Johnson, ever the stalwart champion of the rights of authors, whether American or foreign, and Mr. Solberg, earnest advocate of international copyright, with others, urged favorable action on the bill. Mr. Flynn opposed it because he believed that labor would thereby lose some of its protection in the printing of books.

At about the same time Robert Underwood Johnson made public, through the daily press, a letter addressed to him by President Roosevelt expressing the satisfaction that he (the President) would feel to be empowered to negotiate the treaty and make the United States a party to the Rome Convention.

Thereupon there followed considerable comment and discussion, editorially and otherwise, in the daily press. The *New York Times*, the *Boston Transcript*, the *Herald-Tribune*, the *Washington Post*, the *World-Telegram*, and the *Nation*, spoke out strongly for ratification of the treaty. Some adverse comment was offered by the *Publishers'*

Weekly and others who believed that the American publishers and copyright proprietors might lose valuable advantages if we joined the union under the Rome Convention without some reservations and without first amending our own copyright law. There was obviously a feeling that the American author would be put in a disadvantageous position as compared with the foreign author, since the former would still be required to print his book in the United States, as he does now, while the foreign author would not be subject to these restrictions. For it is to be observed that our law excepts from the requirement of American manufacture all books of foreign origin in a foreign language. These last, however, are not now required to be printed in this country to secure copyright and have not been so required for about 25 years.

Other users of copyright material expressed adverse views in the columns of their trade journals or otherwise. The radio interests feared that they would be exposed to exorbitant demands on the part of foreign performing-rights societies for the use of their music. The National Association of Broadcasters accordingly asked the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations to give the organized broadcasters an opportunity to be heard before the bill should be reported.

The motion-picture people objected to the retroactive provisions of the convention, which would bring under copyright some works now in the public domain in the United States, and to the so-called "moral-rights clause" intended to prevent the distortion or mutilation of an author's work. They contended that some modification of a work is often necessary to adjust it to the requirements of screen production. Therefore the Motion Picture Theatre Owners' Association passed a resolution petitioning the Committee on Foreign Relations to withhold approval of the bill S. 1928, or any bill which would allow the entrance of the United States into the International Copyright Union without first securing protection to the motion-picture industry.

On the other hand, the Music Publishers' Association passed a resolution of full accord with such congressional action as may be necessary to enable our country to enter the Copyright Union,—but this upon conditions and only after being told that "unless we went into the union through the front door,

instead of over the transom as we have been doing," we would have less and less protection for our rights abroad which, under existing conditions, are more and more jeopardized. The American Library Association in council session passed a resolution petitioning Congress to permit the United States to enter the International Copyright Union by adherence to the Convention of Rome, and the officials of the American Academy of Arts and Letters advised its members to urge ratification of the treaty.

Finally, a series of public hearings was held on May 28 and 29, 1934, before a subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations consisting of Senator Duffy, chairman, and Senators Van Nuys and Fess. The first day was devoted to proponents of the measure and the second to the opponents.

Dr. Wallace McClure of the State Department opened the case for the proponents of the treaty. He advocated the early adhesion of the United States to the Convention of Rome, pointing out that such action had been suggested for many years past in connection with bills before Congress to revise the copyright law. He proposed that now the Senate should take prompt action but that the date on which adhesion is to take effect should be postponed for perhaps a year, so as to allow time for appropriate legislation to be framed which would bring the American copyright law into line with the convention. He further suggested that the subcommittee continue in existence through the summer, with power to call for assistance from Government experts and others interested in the framing of such a bill as would be necessary, which could be introduced promptly at the beginning of the next session.

He was followed by others who spoke in favor of the early entry of the United States into the union, although some of them objected to bill S. 1928. Among them were William Hamilton Osborne, counsel for the Authors' League; Frederic G. Melcher, chairman of the copyright committee of the National Association of Book Publishers; James L. Brown, in charge of the Patent, Trade Mark, and Copyright Section of the Department of Commerce; John Macrae, of the firm of E. P. Dutton & Co.; Leila Mechlin of the American Federation of Arts; Dr. John H. MacCracken, associate director of the American Council on Education; William O. Tufts, representing the map publishers; and

Thorvald Solberg, former Register of Copyrights.

The opponents were heard on the following day, May 29. Senator Dill opened the discussion. Speaking at some length, he opposed the treaty which, he thought, should be carefully scrutinized by Congress, and he severely criticized the bill which, he said, would wipe out existing legislation that has been in operation for years. He believed that there would be reasons for going into the Berne Convention if we could make some reservations but that we ought not to "scrap 140 years of copyright law to get in."

Further objections to the bill were voiced by many speakers, among them being E. P. Kilroe, attorney for the Fox Film Corporation, Julian Brylawski, representing the Motion Picture Theater Owners' Association, and Fulton Brylawski, Oswald F. Schuette, representing the National Association of Broadcasters, William B. Warner, president of the National Publishers' Association, Colonel Robert E. Coulson, and M. J. Flynn, representing the printing trades, who declared unequivocally that labor is opposed to ratification of this treaty and to the passage of the Cutting-Luce bill at this time. He suggested that during the summer the State Department might hold conferences with all interested parties, with a view to working out something that would be acceptable to the various conflicting interests.

Reviewing the hearings as a whole it appears that while the objectors were the more articulate in that they marshalled more speakers and made their points quite specific, the advocates of the treaty took their stand upon a somewhat higher level of argument and revealed a support which carried much weight, since they had on their side the endorsement of the President and of influential metropolitan journals. Thus what Robert Underwood Johnson and those associated with him considered a measure of justice and fair play on the part of the United States, tending to secure mutual protection for authors in all countries, was opposed by the practical considerations which the publishers, broadcasters, and motion-picture producers believed necessary for the successful conduct of their industries.

There the matter rests for the present. The hearings have been printed and presumably are to be obtained from the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.

The Publishers' Annual Meeting

The Fifteenth Annual Meeting of the National Association of Book Publishers Was Held at the Hotel Ambassador in New York City on January 16th

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION of Book Publishers held its Annual Meeting at the Ambassador Hotel on Wednesday, January 16th, with W. W. Norton, president of the Association, presiding and Stanley Rinehart acting in the capacity of Secretary in the absence of Eugene Reynal.

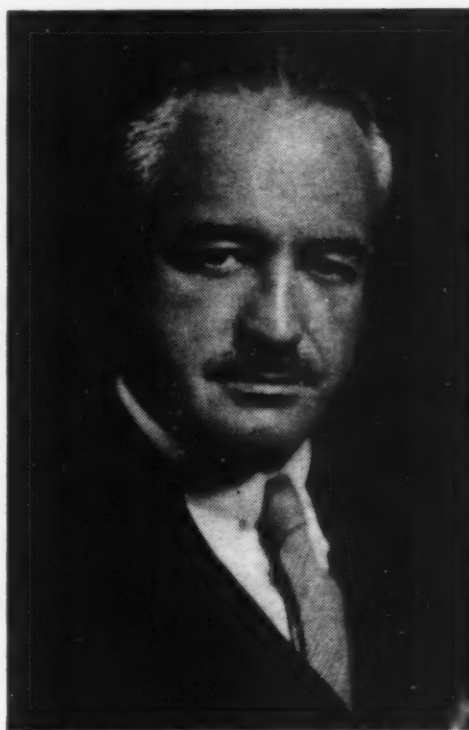
Thayer Hobson, Treasurer of the Association, presented his report showing that the Association had operated within its budget during the past year.

William E. Hawke, of the McGraw-Hill Co., chairman of the Credit Bureau Committee read the report which said in part:

"The Credit Bureau has completed three years of service to the Industry. The men who interested the Association in formulating the Bureau as a part of its activities fully realized its value to the Industry. I'm sure, however, they did not foresee the hard times ahead, the result of which has made the Bureau an important part of the Association's work. I trust what we have accomplished during these three years has justified the expense because it also requires a large part of the Association's income.

"As the Bureau is working for all members of the Association, it is most important that its policies be acceptable to the members. Starting with the troublesome year 1932, we were faced with so many serious problems with the bookstores that there was little, if any time to formulate policies. Perhaps this was for the best because it forced us to develop policies as we went along, based on actual rather than theoretical conditions. However, the fundamental policy on which we started has not changed; namely, first, to gather and pass on to our members all information available as a guide in extending credit and collecting their accounts, thus protecting members against possible losses; and second, to investigate booksellers who become financially involved and work out plans for the best interests of the creditors, from which the bookseller also benefits.

"It is apparent that the most important



*W. W. Norton
Reelected president of the N.A.B.P.*

part of our work is maintaining a close contact with all booksellers, whether large or small. The value of this contact depends upon the confidence the bookseller has in the Bureau. We have made every effort toward gaining and holding this confidence so that today whatever information we ask of the bookseller is invariably freely given because he knows it is to be used not as a weapon against him but, if necessary, to help him out of any avoidable trouble."

G. B. Stokke, in charge of the work of the Credit Bureau Committee, spoke briefly on the Bureau's methods of operation.

In the absence of Edward S. Mills, of Longmans, Green & Co., chairman of the Joint Board of Booksellers and Publishers, Henry Hoyns, of Harper & Brothers, read the report which is printed on a page following in this issue. Mr. Hoyns commented on the fact that many publishers had promised that they

would cooperate with the Joint Board by using in advertising where space permitted the slogan "Your Home Is Known by the Books You Own," or some other slogan to encourage book ownership. He urged publishers to advance this part of the Joint Board's work by this use of slogans.

Manufacturers' Committee

Curtis McGraw, of the McGraw-Hill Co., presented the report for the Book Manufacturing Committee, praising the work of W. Morgan Shuster, of D. Appleton-Century Co., who has been head of this committee, and the work of John Benbow, of Longmans, Green & Co., and of A. H. Nelson, of Macmillan.

Negotiations with manufacturers extending back for several months past had brought about a restoration of fair competition in the field of book manufacturing, he said. The Joint Committee is still at work on a revision of the uniform sales contract to go into effect February 1st.

Publishers do not want manufacturers to sell below cost, but they have taken a firm stand against arbitrary price-fixing. Costs have gone up under the N.R.A., naturally, but they have not gone up as much as they would have if publishers had not made a strong protest against the cost schedules.

Editorial Committee

The report of the Editorial Committee was prepared by Alfred R. McIntyre, president of Little, Brown & Co., who is the chairman of the committee. It was read in his absence by the acting secretary of the meeting, Stanley Rinehart. The report covered the various recommendations made to publishers through the year by the Editorial Committee. Mention was made of the pamphlet prepared by the committee which included all the clauses for publishers' contracts recommended by the committee in the past two years. This leaflet was sent out to publishers and literary agents last summer. In concluding the report Mr. McIntyre wrote:

"During the depression there has been a considerable falling off in the number of new titles published annually, but it is still true that more new books are issued than the market can absorb satisfactorily. If we are

facing improved business conditions in the trade book publishing industry, it is still true that stricter standards of selection are required than existed in the years before 1930. More list control is still needed as much as improved methods of distribution."

Educational Committee

The report for the recently formed Educational Committee was made by F. S. Crofts, president of F. S. Crofts Co., chairman of the committee. This committee was organized in the fall to afford some means of working out problems by those who are interested in college textbooks. The committee will not work with elementary and secondary textbooks because many of the educational houses who specialize in this field are not members of the Association. One problem on which this committee has been working is the matter of securing early orders from colleges for the books to be used in the second semester. The committee wrote to dealers offering to prepare a blank which they could deliver to the faculty urging them to hand it in early. The blank was for listing all books to be used in the second semester. 6,000 blanks were sent out. The Committee has been working on the problem of second-hand textbooks which is so far unsolved. The matter of fees for copyright material is being given attention and it is hoped to work out some uniformity as to what is a justifiable quotation, that is, how much copyrighted material can be quoted without infringing the copyright. The possibility of making a joint seasonal catalog of school and reference books is also being considered.

Copyright Committee

Frederic G. Melcher, president of the R. R. Bowker Company, presented the report of the Copyright Committee.

The present status of the rights of literary property is not satisfactory to either the creators or the users of such rights, and no important improvements have been arrived at during the past year, he said.

Through the Committee on Foreign Relations, President Roosevelt submitted for consideration of the Senate the Rome Convention of 1928, and Senator Cutting introduced a short bill (S 1928) to accomplish, with the least possible change in the United States law,

entrance of the United States into the International Copyright Union. The Foreign Relations Committee held a private hearing on March 28, at which the libraries and labor were represented, but no invitation was sent to the Authors' League, to the book or magazine publishers or other groups who have striven for copyright revision. Labor opposed the proposed bill; the American Library Association was favorable.

Your committee was supported by our Association's counsel in its opinion that entrance into the Union, important as it is, could not be sought without a sound and thorough revision of the American law unless we wish to have long confusion and much loss. Mr. Thorvald Solberg and Robert Underwood Johnson conducted a publicity campaign for the bill in the New York press, and Mr. Solberg in the *Library Quarterly*, with strange injustice, laid the blame of copyright delays on the book publishers.

A hearing on the Cutting-Luce Bill (S 1928) was held in Washington on May 28 and 29, at which your representatives opposed the bill but strongly urged, as they have done before, an adequate revision of the United States statutes that would permit early entrance into the Copyright Union. The Authors' League and periodical publishers took the same attitude. Other groups opposed the program entirely. The bill was not reported out, but the State Department was asked to make recess study of the subject and prepare a plan for action in this new Congress. There were, however, no conferences called during the summer or fall, and no State Department program has as yet been announced, though it may be expected.

It can be noted, also, that in England the discussion of an English manufacturing clause such as ours has been revived.

The Rome revision of the Berne Convention permits any Union country to refuse to us copyright protection because of simultaneous publication in another Union country, but only Canada has so far adopted any retaliatory measures, and these provisions have not been put to use up to now.

Early in the year Miss Griesser, this committee and the Authors' League entered into negotiations with the American Foundation for the Blind, by which that Foundation was permitted to read certain selected books onto a new long record disc for the exclusive use of the blind and only for their use. So far,

five copyrighted books have been produced in that form and many non-copyright volumes.

Your committee has been studying, at the request of the Joint Committee on Materials for Research of the libraries and scholarly societies the problem of the right and proper limitations for the photographic reproductions of copyright material in library service to students. A fair and reasonable understanding seems likely to be reached.

J. W. Lippincott, in presenting the report of the Library Committee, said "Your committee set for itself two primary objectives this year: (1) The fostering of a much more understanding relationship between librarians and publishers; (2) A complete study of the crisis in the library book-buying budgets with a view to cooperation in promptly reaching remedial measures.

"As a preliminary gesture, your committee was represented at the A.L.A. conference in Montreal, and a rather complete report on matters of special interest to publishers, discussed at this meeting, was forwarded to you immediately following. The high spots were: the informal talks with leaders in the library field regarding present problems, the encouragement of forces working toward governmental aid for libraries, and the definite increase in library service to the public if publishers will offer for adults of meager education (equivalent to seventh grade or under) simplified or popularized books on topics of adult interest. The Committee on Readable Books gave many helpful suggestions and put publishers in touch with Dr. Lyman Bryson of Columbia University, who has made an exhaustive study of the uneducated adult's book needs.

"Your committee kept in touch with the state library conferences, and in September, at the New York State Library Conference, your chairman was made leader of a panel discussion on the live topic: "Is the Library at the Crossroads?" As this meeting was attended by many out-of-state librarians it was possible to renew contacts with Mr. Compton, president of the A.L.A., and others. Following this and a later conference in St. Louis with President Compton, a joint meeting of the important Planning Committee of the A.L.A. and your Library Committee was held on November 21st, when the librarians acted as hosts at a gathering in the Harvard Club, memora-

ble because it gave proof of a sympathetic understanding of problems confronting the two groups, and confidence in the sincerity of the new cooperative movement. On your committee's part, it was felt that there was much which publishers could do indirectly, to help the libraries to secure the needed appropriations for books. Without such appropriations many of the current books are likely to be completely lost to students and others in the future. . . .

"The latest news flash shows the A.L.A. Council at the mid-winter conference voting to request the Federal Government for annual appropriations of from fifty millions to one hundred millions and for a Federal library agency to allocate these funds. According to such a plan, the appropriation, if made, would be allotted to the states through existing library agencies after approval of state programs for library development, 50% of the fund to be distributed on the basis of population and the other 50% on the basis of need. In 40 states the Association already has state planning committees at work on programs. These appropriations would seem to be more permanent though not so quickly acquirable as an emergency grant from one of the special New Deal agencies, which your committee hopes the libraries may still secure as temporary and supplemental relief.

"Regardless of how greatly the money is needed, a contest may occur in Congress over such annual appropriations, and the librarians face the problem of building up public opinion back of them and carrying the measure through. What part publishers should play in this is being carefully considered; one thing that they certainly can do, not only in connection with the Federal plans, but also in helping various state planning committees, is, encourage authors in issuing thoughtful propaganda for libraries. The leaflet which the Association prepared two years ago, 'The Author and His Library Market,' brought interesting response, and on every possible occasion, publishers can emphasize the point that authors should continue to build up public support of facilities for a bigger, better public library service throughout this country."

Election of Officers

President: W. W. Norton, *W. W. Norton & Co.*

First Vice-President: D. L. Chambers, *The Bobbs-Merrill Co.*

Second Vice-President: Curtis W. McGraw, *McGraw-Hill Book Co.*

Third Vice-President: Howard C. Lewis, *Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Fourth Vice-President: Richard J. Walsh, *The John Day Co.*

Secretary: Stanley M. Rinehart, *Farrar & Rinehart.*

Treasurer: Thayer Hobson, *William Morrow & Co.*

New Directors to hold office until January, 1938:

D. L. Chambers, *The Bobbs-Merrill Co.*

Nelson Doubleday, *Doubleday, Doran.*

F. S. Crofts, *F. S. Crofts & Co.*

Stanley M. Rinehart, *Farrar & Rinehart.*

Curtis W. McGraw, *McGraw-Hill.*

Director to fill out W. Morgan Shuster's unfinished term, serving until January, 1936: Harry P. Burt, *A. L. Burt Co.*

1935 Nominating Committee:

Frank C. Dodd, *Dodd, Mead & Co.*, Chairman.

Thayer Hobson, *William Morrow & Co.*

Herbert F. Jenkins, *Little, Brown & Co.*

J. W. Lippincott, *J. B. Lippincott Co.*

Richard L. Simon, *Simon & Schuster.*

Out-of-Town Publishers at Annual Meeting

AMONG OUT-OF-TOWN PUBLISHERS who attended the National Association of Book Publishers' annual meeting and luncheon at the Hotel Ambassador were D. Laurance Chambers, *The Bobbs-Merrill Company*, Indianapolis; Joseph W. Lippincott, *J. B. Lippincott Company*, Philadelphia; Herbert F. Jenkins, *Little, Brown & Company*, Boston; Trentwell Mason White, *Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.*, Boston; Donald Bean and Rollin Hemens of the *University of Chicago Press*, Chicago; Weston B. Flint and Ralph T. Hale, *Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc.*, Boston; Mrs. Margaret S. Harding, *The University of Minnesota Press*, Minneapolis; Robert C. Munroe, *G. & C. Merriam Company*, Springfield, Massachusetts; and Norman V. Donaldson, *Yale University Press*, New Haven.

The President's Address

W. W. NORTON

THE WORK OF THIS ASSOCIATION as you all know is done by our Committees and Miss Griesser, with the assistance of her competent staff. The Credit Bureau, since its addition three years ago, has been in the skillful hands of Mr. Stokke. So that when your president makes his report at the end of our business meeting, the story has very largely been told. However, perhaps some purpose is served in presenting to you, in the perspective of someone attached to no single committee, the work of this Association during the past year. For that purpose I have divided my report into sections commenting on our relations with the other branches of the industry and with those institutions and groups in dealing with which our Association represents you all.

Relations with the Government

After Mr. Melcher's report on copyright matters, nothing need be added, which is perhaps fortunate for me as I really know very little about the copyright situation.

Next, there is our relation with the National Recovery Administration, where publishers are represented by a Code Authority composed of publishers most of whose firms are members of this Association. When I addressed this meeting last April I said I felt that it was too soon to make a definite statement with regard to the relations between the Code Authority and this Association. It is now possible to do so. It has become apparent that the work of the Code Authority is to administer the Code. In other words, it is a semi-judicial, administrative body whose job it is to see that the industry respects the industrial laws written into our Code. It has nothing whatever to do with most of the activities about which you have just heard reports and which this Association continues to handle. This Association was responsible for calling together the industry to formulate the Code and I ask that our members continue this tradition by cooperating with the Code Authority.

Our Legislative Committee, under Mr. Walsh's chairmanship, has made no report since up to the moment they have had to

carry on no actual business, although we have consulted them about a number of matters where their opinion as to the desirability of the Association's taking action was extremely valuable. Now, however, this committee is taking under its wing our fight against the encroachment on our book rights of the *Red-book Magazine*. Just at the moment Mr. Walsh is consulting counsel in the matter, with a view to laying the case before the Federal Trade Commission.

I will conclude this section of my report by saying that in no aspect of our relations with the Government do I feel that this Association should be more alive to its duties than in the determination to zealously guard our guaranteed constitutional rights to the freedom of the press, without which we might find ourselves in the position of our German and Italian colleagues, where I take it publishing is without zest, without influence and I gather, with little profit. One instance, which might be interpreted as a threat to freedom of the press, was the barring by the Director of the C.C.C. camps of Professor Ogburn's booklet "You and Machines." When President Compton of the A.L.A. asked me to join him in protest, I read this work, consulted members of our Library Committee, who had also read it, and one or two members of the Executive Committee, and then wrote President Roosevelt the following letter:

December 10, 1934

President Franklin D. Roosevelt

The White House

Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. President:

I should like to add my protest to that of the American Library Association, the American Association of University Professors, and other groups representing books in relation to education and culture, with reference to the banning of Professor William F. Ogburn's book, "You and Machines," from distribution in the Civilian Conservation Corps camps. How much the question of free press is involved in this issue I am not prepared to say, but it seems to me that the "babying" of our young men by the refusal to let them

read a pamphlet of this kind is absurd, and I appeal to your sense of humor if to no greater principle in asking you to consider the removal of this ban.

Sincerely yours,
W. W. Norton.

To this letter I received the following reply from Colonel Louis McHenry Howe:

The White House,
Washington.
December 11, 1934.

My dear Mr. Norton:

Your letter of December tenth to the President has been received and, by his direction, it is being brought to the attention of the Director of Emergency Conservation Work.

The President wishes you to know that he appreciates your writing him about the matter.

Very sincerely yours,
(Sgd.) Louis McH. Howe,
Secretary to the President

as well as a subsequent letter from Mr. Fechner himself in which he said, "I am very glad to have your views on this matter"—a statement which I somehow doubt.

Relations with Authors

You have heard Mr. McIntyre's report. Judging by its brevity you would think it had not involved very much time or thought. Let me assure you that the work of Mr. McIntyre's committee has, on the contrary, been a very thoughtful and painstaking effort and one which I am sure we all appreciate. I have already mentioned that we are attempting to draw the *Redbook's* sting by enlisting the aid of the Federal Trade Commission. In the summary of this report I will again refer to this matter.

Relations with Manufacturers

Not only have we had Mr. McGraw's excellent report on this situation but we have kept you fairly well posted during the past six months through special letters and through our monthly bulletins. One thing which Mr. McGraw did not say is that we are much pleased with the splendid response to our appeal for fight funds. And another is that it was the opinion of our Manufacturing Committee that the compromises agreed to will prove in the long run satisfactory to the industry. All we were anxious to accomplish was a restoration of competition

in our source of supply, an activity where we seemed to be in advance of other industries, judging by current events in Washington. So it was that no hard feeling, so far as I know, has resulted from the well-fought rounds of the autumn and in consequence we were able to secure excellent cooperation from the manufacturers in furnishing the data for the A.L.A. to which Mr. Lippincott has referred. And so it was that Mr. Palmer planned to be present at our luncheon today to represent the Manufacturing Institute and only a last minute development prevented him from getting here.

Relations with Booksellers

Since the April meeting, when it was generally conceded that there existed a New Deal in our relations with booksellers, there has been no reaction; indeed it might be said that this new relationship has even had a chance to stand a number of tests. Negotiations between the Booksellers Code Authority and our Code Authority have had one or two fairly thorny problems to deal with; the Joint Board has now been formally recognized as an agency of the Code Authority; and the A.B.A. and our Association are quite constantly working on certain matters together, such as, for example, the White House Library project.

In the hearing now in process before the N.R.A. with reference to the continuance of price maintenance, Mr. Crowell asked the Association for certain data which we in turn asked our members to furnish, on a voluntary and, if they preferred, anonymous basis. This questionnaire was sent to 42 trade publisher members and some 30 responded, on short notice. Mr. Crowell then asked us to state our position in regard to the continuance of price maintenance. At a special meeting of our Executive Committee the telegram reported in the current *Publishers' Weekly* was sent to Mr. H. Clay Williams, Chairman of the Recovery Board. This telegram urges the continuance of price maintenance for a further trial period at least, which we have reason to believe reflects the wishes of a large majority of our members. Incidentally, the returns from this questionnaire showed an increase in sales volume of from ten to twenty percent in 1934 over 1933. As a matter of fact it might be possible to interpret these figures even more favorably, but I prefer to give this conservative estimate.

Under relations with booksellers it is proper to mention the work of the Credit Bureau which we feel is not only valuable to our members but actually, in practically all cases, has the approval of the booksellers themselves.

Relations with Libraries

Mr. Lippincott's report presents such an admirable boil-down that there is little to add, except praise for the vigorous way he has gone after this problem of bringing about a working relationship with the librarians. This has meant a number of special trips to various parts of the world for him, showing a devotion to the interests of this Association and to publishers generally that I am sure all of you who know how many activities Joe Lippincott carries on will appreciate. As concrete evidence of this new relationship we offer Mr. Milam's appearance here today and I should like to ask our members who know him to make a point of extending him a welcome—and doubtless Mr. Lippincott's committee will otherwise take care of him.

Relations with Colleges

This year we have set up an Educational Committee to represent us in this field. This committee has only just begun to function but you will have learned that plans are afoot to make it an important part of the work of this Association. Mr. Crofts, its Chairman, is to be on our Board of Directors and Mr. Curtis McGraw is to be member of the Executive Committee. I feel that it is particularly important to have set up this committee at a time when our educational departments are operating under no special Code, so that in the event of emergency there exists a group who will be available to represent the interests of educational publishing—except, of course, primary and secondary education. As a matter of fact, one such emergency has already arisen and Mr. McGraw and Mr. Crofts very ably threw themselves into the breach.

Before proceeding to my summary I should like to express our sense of profound loss in the deaths of three of our colleagues: Mr. Alexander Grosset and Mr. Herbert Baker, both of whom served as Treasurer of this Association, and Mr. Maynard Dominick, who was long interested in our work.

Summary

In a certain sense the year has necessarily been a period when we have been on the defensive. Next year some of us hope that it will be possible to take the offensive in dealing with some of our problems. Organization of a new committee is contemplated somewhat along the lines of our old Survey Committee, which would continue its work with special reference to the matter of distribution. There is the question of what might be done to bolster sales of our back lists, to pose this committee only one problem. I have already approached several executives interested in this all-important aspect of our business who have agreed to serve. In this connection, it seems logical that our special committee should more and more become a testing ground for ideas in the industry. Our shift in emphasis in recent years from general promotion to what might be termed publishing service has gradually brought this about and has made the Association the agency for the consideration of ways and means to improve trade policies.

However, I do not want to imply that I believe the Association can always be 100% effective in these matters. We must recognize that we are, after all, a voluntary organization and this being the case we should not expect too much. I should like to offer an example of what I have in mind. In the matter of attempting to work out an agreement among our members in the single issue clause, referred to in Mr. McIntyre's report, a number of publishers say frankly that while they believe in the recommendation of our editorial Committee, they simply cannot afford to take the risk involved. And while there are a few publishers who feel this way, naturally there is nothing this Association can do to secure enforcement of its committee's recommendations, any more than the Code Authority found it possible to deal with this moot question in our Code. Nevertheless, I feel that examples of this sort are very rare and I believe they are exceptional for one very good reason. In publishing about the only point where publishers run into actual competitive conditions is in the competition for authors. Of course there are a few lines of juveniles, an occasional standard work, or reprint, where strictly competitive lines exist. But with each book almost

always an individual non-competitive product, I believe we are a very fortunate trade group. I mention this because not so very long ago one often heard the remark that publishers simply couldn't get along together. In the last few years, in the making of our Code, in the work of the Joint Board, and of this Association, I think quite the contrary has been proved and I believe that there is a sound economic reason for this being the case through the non-competitive quality of our product.

Finally, while I am indulging in a little industrial philosophy, I should like to attempt to express my own in this way. I think every publisher should ask himself whether he does not believe—by and large and with an allowance for an occasional exception to prove the rule—that what is good for the industry as a whole is good for his own business. If he does genuinely believe this, then he belongs in this Association. For this Association is the instrumentality by which we can achieve our common good.

The Work of the Joint Board

EDWARDS S. MILLS

Longmans, Green & Co., Chairman

THE JOINT BOARD of Publishers and Booksellers now has behind it a record of four and a half years' work, for it was first organized in 1930. There was some skepticism originally as to how effectively the Board would function, but the two groups have worked quite harmoniously, and without doubt the existence of the Board as an agency for considering trade problems affecting both publishers and booksellers has been a factor in strengthening mutual confidence and respect.

On November 2nd the Board was formally designated as the agency to administer the provisions of Rule 2 of the Trade Book Code. This was a logical recognition of all the preliminary work done by the Board in the past three years to stabilize trade practice in regard to reprints. The ruling of the Code Authority gives the Board power to approve or disapprove exceptions to the standard reprint periods embodied in the Code, one year for fiction and two years for non-fiction. Heretofore many publishers had voluntarily submitted reprint proposals to the Board for a judicial opinion and, as a matter of fact, had in every case followed its recommendations, though until this ruling was made by the Code Authority, it had no power to enforce its decisions. Three cases have been considered since November under the new status.

A reading of the Board minutes since the last annual meeting reveals a wide range of topics brought up for discussion. I will not

attempt to report today more than the major projects handled.

The White House Library presentation was planned by the Board and from the selection of the distinguished committee of judges on down through the many intermediate steps to the ceremony following the luncheon at the White House on October 23rd, the Board gave careful attention to every detail of the plan. The gift of these books, bringing the original library presented by the A. B. A. in 1930, up to date, received a remarkable amount of publicity in the press throughout the country. The President told the presentation committee that he planned to have a real bookroom in the White House—for the first time in history. With the rearrangement attendant on the expansion of the Executive Offices, the new library is made possible. Henceforth, therefore, as a result of the initiation of this idea by the Joint Board, visitors at the Executive Mansion will be made aware of the importance of a home library by finding one in the home of the President of the United States.

The Board has suggested that through the next year all publishers and booksellers should contrive in every way possible to emphasize home libraries and book ownership. There are innumerable ways to remind the public constantly, as a part of the individual publisher's and retailer's own advertising and publicity, of the joy of collecting a personal or family library. The slogan, "Your Home Is Known by the Books You Own," was

selected tentatively by the Board, but to date it has not been very widely used. We have now launched a contest for booksellers, giving prizes for the most effective use of this slogan, or some other of the dealer's own devising, during the month from January 15th to February 15th.

We have appointed two subcommittees on advertising and publicity to aid us in this home library campaign. A recent proposal, still only in the "idea stage," is the designing and marketing through the bookstores of a unique bookcase, to be launched with a fanfare of publicity and window displays in many cities featuring home libraries.

In addition to thinking about ways to get more books into the home, we have also been wondering how to get old books off of overcrowded shelves to make way for new ones! We have almost completed a plan for special cooperation on the part of booksellers nationally with the book drives held by the American Merchant Marine Library Associa-

tion, and in certain cities with other organizations such as the Junior League.

The Board has also devoted some time to the promotion of undergraduate library contests in colleges and universities. We have endeavored to spread the word about the various contests held in recent years and to interest educators and college dealers in the possibility of building up student interest in book buying through these contests. The trade papers and the *Saturday Review of Literature* have aided us in this effort, and the January issue of the *College Store Bulletin* is to contain a special article on this subject at our suggestion. We hope soon to have an attractive leaflet outlining contest plans to send out to educational leaders throughout the country. It is the Board's opinion that these contests have a future market-building value of the utmost importance to the entire booktrade, as well as the immediate value of stimulating discussion and book purchase in college communities.

The Annual Luncheon

A PROGRAM of provocative comment on the publishing business was the offering of President Norton to the members and guests of the National Association of Book Publishers as they adjourned business discussion for the luncheon in the adjoining ball room.

Mr. Norton introduced Christopher Morley as the ideal toastmaster for such an occasion combining as he did the varied experiences as author, bookseller, critic and autobiographer of books.

The toastmaster, in witty analysis of the situation which he was given to handle, was reminded that he and also the first speaker, Walter Lippmann, had been graduated from their respective alma maters in the same year, 1910, the year of Halley's comet which had been considered a good omen for budding careers.

"I remember two or three years ago reading 'The Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens,'" Mr. Morley said. "He tells of looking for a promising young man to help him edit *Everybody's Magazine*, and he went up to Harvard to find who by common testimony of teachers and fellow students, was considered the most intelligent and most

promising young man, and when the names selected were narrowed down the man who was by common opinion regarded as the most intelligent promising student of that generation at Harvard was Walter Lippmann. I have never heard anyone damn him for anything, and that must be one of his great sorrows. He is a leader of public affairs, politics and economics who is not only wise after the event but before."

Mr. Lippmann launched a brisk attack on codes as applied to publishing industries whether of newspaper, magazine or book publishing. He said, in part, "When publishers and editors and writers accept the principle that a government authority may make specific laws for books, magazines, and newspapers, they have accepted an evil precedent which threatens the freedom of the press. They have admitted that the government may regulate the economic basis of the press, and if a government can regulate the economic basis of the press, it can regulate what is printed by the press."

"They tell us that General Johnson and Mr. Richberg and the President are devoted to the freedom of the press and have no desire

to censor it. I believe that. I have never doubted it. But they are not immortal, and I do not know and you do not know who are going to be in the seats of authority ten, twenty, or fifty years hence. The freedom of the press is much too important a thing to be dealt with on the notion that intelligent and well-intentioned men happen at this moment to be in power in Washington. It has to be guarded, as the most sacred part of our heritage and the foundation of all our other liberties, on the presumption that some time or other, in the midst of a crisis we cannot now foresee, attempts will be made to destroy the freedom of the press. The liberties of man are not yet so secure that they do not have to be defended with the utmost vigilance. And I say that if ever the attempt is made to destroy the freedom of the press, these codes will furnish the means to do it and the precedent by which it can be done."

Mr. Morley, commenting on Mr. Lippmann's talk, said:

"Mr. Lippmann's address was delivered on the high plane one would naturally have expected. With so controversial a topic it is too bad we cannot pause at this moment for discussion. I would like, though, to interject a word at this point. As to freedom of the press, that has been accomplished when the publisher prints things precisely as an author wants them printed. The peculiarly detailed problems of hours of labor and sales methods may after all be proper subject for government regulation. An important matter of freedom to be considered in my opinion is freedom on the part of the small, independent bookseller to earn a living under conditions of decent competition."

Archibald MacLeish, Pulitzer poetry prize winner and member of the editorial staff of *Fortune* was introduced by Mr. Morley as the friend of vacation days on the Normandy Coast when both writers were trying to escape from things American.

Revolution, said Mr. MacLeish, is the subject of poets and of new writers who were struggling to give new fermentations adequate expression. Not *the* revolution but *revolution* is what is thus started as quietly as a seed is dropped in earth. Cannot the publisher find time to spend with some of his most neglected of volumes and perhaps find in such communion inspiration to new and significant directions for authorship and publishing?

Clifton Fadiman was introduced as the ampersand of Simon & Schuster and the editor of the book page in the *New Yorker*.

"The relations between publishers and critics," said Mr. Fadiman, "ought not to be one of too great friendliness. There is in this country no commercial tie-up as far as I know or none of any great extent."

"I would like to offer suggestions. I suggest the abolition of all cocktail parties, and of all literary teas; that new reviewers be immured in Staten Island or farthest Brooklyn so that they will not meet too many authors or too many publishers. It seems to me the proper atmosphere between publisher and critic should be one of healthy suspicion. I have a proposal to make. I think that publishers and critics should not be together very much but believe they should meet twice a season. Books should be exposed in advance to reviewers exactly as shoes are exposed on sample tables in rooms, in the Hotel Pennsylvania when the buyers come to town. Twice a year each publisher send a representative to such a display room to explain what the books of the season are going to be, who wrote them, why they are being published, no blurbs particularly, and reviewers should take notes and make lists of the books, and no further contact be established between them of a social sort."

"I have one or two other pathetic pleas: These from the point of view of the reviewer. This plea has been made year after year, again and again. I ask in the name of my long-suffering confraternity, for fewer books. They do not have to be better books, but let them be fewer. I deplore the growing tendency for all important books to be published in the space of a few months. Perhaps some clearing house could be erected whereby publishers may deposit the publication dates of their publications which the reviewers could note, and so duplications might be avoided."

"I would like to reemphasize my feeling that there should be a wider gulf between publishers and critics. If a publisher invests \$2,000 or \$5,000 in a book, this should be of no importance to the reviewer, it is the publisher's business. If a reviewer chooses the wrong books, he will be fired eventually. Let there be a kind of polite armament among us. I think all attempts at disarmament are not only likely to fail but have no meaning."

University Presses Convene

THE ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PRESSES met for its mid-winter meeting at the Hotel Ambassador on Tuesday, January 15th, David T. Pottinger, director of the Harvard University Press, presiding. Among those present were Donald P. Bean, Roland Hemans and Groff Conklin of the University of Chicago Press, Donald Porter Geddes, Joseph A. Duffy, Jr., Edwin A. Noyes, and Henry M. Silver of Columbia University Press, F. R. Mansbridge of Cambridge University Press, Dr. H. F. Lowry and Jean Lichty of Oxford University Press, Mrs. S. B. Harding of the University of Minnesota Press, Joseph Parmly Day and Norman V. Donaldson of Yale University Press, Phelps Soule of the University of Pennsylvania Press, Paul G. Tomlinson and Frank D. Halsey of Princeton University Press.

A new feature of the conference was the separate conference of members of typographical departments of university presses who met separately but joined with other representatives at luncheon. Members of these typographical departments included A. C. McFarland of the University of Chicago Press, Melvin Loos of Columbia University Press, Herbert E. Jacques of Harvard University Press, George T. Bailey of Yale University Press. Mr. Pottinger was host to the combined groups at the Harvard Club and W. W. Norton, President of the National Association of Book Publishers, was guest of honor. Mr. Norton addressed the group on the increasing importance of membership in the National Association of Book Publishers, stressing the work of the new Educational Committee which, under the chairmanship of F. S. Crofts, is doing valuable work for the field of university press publishing.

Considerable attention was given during the morning session to the discussion of a more effective method of circularizing, and the highly developed plan of Columbia University Press was described in detail and very generally approved. This included the making of a library size card for each new title, printed on blue cardboard with a catalog description of the book on one side and detailed information about book and author on the other with a table of contents. This type of card is used for publicity to all libraries and known buyers. This same material (both sides of the card) is then printed on a folded reply post-card and sent to a selected

list of periodicals and newspapers with the inquiry as to whether an editorial copy is desired. If the book described is wanted for review the card is mailed back, if not the description on the card supplies material for a news note. This same description of the book is next used from the same setting of type on spring and fall lists along with cross references under subject, and as a final step this same type is used in the general catalog of "Columbia Books" which the Press sells for \$1 with the coupon of credit for that amount to be applied against any purchase. Donald Porter Geddes, sales manager of Columbia University Press, explained the plan and said that nearly 1,000 copies had been ordered at \$1 each. The library cards under the present program go out to 700 libraries, and, according to the result of an inquiry, are very generally approved as a practical publicity plan.

The group approved the details for uniform catalog practice recommended by the Joint Board of Publishers and Booksellers, agreeing to all the details of catalog preparation with the exception that it was agreed that it would be better to have trade books marked "T" or "Tr." and the others remain without mark rather than that the net books should be marked with a star.

There was discussion about the maintenance of the general classified mailing list, which, as conducted for the university presses and the use of other publishers by the University of Chicago Press, now includes the addresses of 100,000 members of college faculties, 1,400 institutions in all including teachers' colleges. By constant rechecking these addresses are kept well up to date, and mailings from them are sold at the rate of \$9 per 1,000.

Phelps Soule of the University of Pennsylvania described a system of exchange by which the University of Pennsylvania Press allows credit to a German book dealer in exchange for material which the University of Pennsylvania is buying in Germany for its needs, thus getting around the problem of collecting bills in Germany.

Another point taken up was the question of a more adequate sale of dissertations and theses and the problem of joint selling plans. A committee will be appointed to study into the possibilities of some joint selling plan for the New York area.

Market News

One Month from Now—A Forecast

COME AND GET IT, by Edna Ferber. *Doubleday, Doran*, \$2.50.

THE FIRST WOMAN, by Margaret Culkin Banning. *Harper*, \$2.

PEACE AND THE PLAIN MAN, by Sir Norman Angell. *Harper*, \$2.50.

THE DOCTOR'S SON, by John O'Hara. *Harcourt, Brace*, \$2.50.

GOLDEN FLEECE, by William Rose Benét. *Dodd, Mead*, \$2.50.

IN TIME OF PEACE, by Thomas Boyd. *Minton, Balch*, \$2.50.

WILD PASTURES, by Rex Beach. *Farrar & Rinehart*, \$2.

ONE LIGHT BURNING, by R. C. Hutchinson. *Farrar & Rinehart*, \$2.50.

THE NATURE OF CAPITALIST CRISIS, by John Strachey. *Covici, Friede*, \$3.

Feb. 20. D. D.'s spring fiction leader. National advertising. Posters, imprinted postcards and a dealers' sales manual for advance orders which opens up as a special display. Also publicity booklets, to give to customers, which describe the other Ferber novels which "box the compass for America."

Feb. 20. The story of an attractive woman in politics. Harper is planning extensive promotion, publicity and ad. campaigns. Serialized in *Saturday Evening Post*.

Feb. 20. The author was recently awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.

Feb. 21. Short stories by the author of "Appointment in Samarra."

Feb. 21. Selected poems and new poems.

Feb. 21. There'll be a more comprehensive ad. campaign on this than on any other Minton, Balch novel in recent years, with ads. in the quality mags. as well as N. Y. weeklies and N. Y. and Chicago dailies.

Feb. 21. Romance and adventure in western Florida. Jacket poster available.

Feb. 25. "The Unforgotten Prisoner" had very good sales. There will be a big ad. campaign on this. Snow poster by Lynd Ward.

Feb. 26. By the author of "The Coming Struggle for Power," "The Menace of Fascism," etc.

Out This Week

THE AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC GAME, by Drew Pearson and Constantine Brown. *Doubleday, Doran*, \$3.

ANOTHER CAESAR, by Alfred Neumann. *Knopf*, \$3.

A HISTORY OF NATIONAL SOCIALISM, by Konrad Heiden. *Knopf*, \$4.50.

HORNET'S NEST, by Helen Ashton. *Macmillan*, \$2.50.

A HOUSE DIVIDED, by Pearl S. Buck. *Reynal & Hitchcock*, \$2.50.

IN THE SHADOW OF LIBERTY, by Edward Corsi. *Macmillan*, \$3.50.

LABOR, INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT, by Matthew Woll. *Appleton-Century*, \$2.

MR. FINCHLEY'S HOLIDAY, by Victor Canning. *Reynal & Hitchcock*, \$2.50.

THE MURDER OF MY AUNT, by Richard Hull. *Minton, Balch*, \$2.

THE STORM, by Olav Duun. *Knopf*, \$2.50.

YEARS OF PLUNDER, by Proctor W. Hansl. *Smith & Haas*, \$2.50.

D. D. will have a big national ad. campaign on this inside story of American diplomacy. The first book to be selected by the N. Y. *American* as the book of the month.

A long historical novel based upon the life of Louis Napoleon.

A history of the German Nazi party—banned in Germany.

A medical scandal in a small community is the basis of this story of three doctors by the author of "Dr. Serocold."

The concluding volume in the trilogy begun with "The Good Earth" deals with the young generation in China today.

An anecdotal history of Ellis Island and the immigrants who pass through it, by a former Commissioner, himself once an immigrant.

Labor in the New Deal surveyed by a Vice-President of the A. F. of L., who represents labor's most conservative point of view.

His three weeks' holiday transforms the respectable Mr. Finchley.

The story of the planning and execution of a murder, as entertaining for its witty style as its mystery.

The concluding volume of a saga of Norwegian peasant life, "The People of Juvik."

A financial history of 20th century America written in readable and entertaining fashion.

Directory of United States Publishers Issuing New Books During 1934

- Abbatt (William), 189 Madison Ave., New York.
 Abingdon Press, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Abraham Lincoln Ass'n, 1st National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
 Academy of Political Science, Columbia University, B'way & 116th St., New York.
 Adelphi Co., 449 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Allyn & Bacon, 50 Beacon St., Boston.
 American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3622 Locust St., Philadelphia.
 American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
 American Association for Adult Education, 60 E. 42nd St., New York.
 American Association for Social Security, 22 E. 17th St., New York.
 American Book Co., 88 Lexington Ave., New York.
 American Child Health Ass'n, 50 W. 50th St., New York.
 American Educational Co., 314 W. Superior St., Chicago.
 American Ethnological Press, 65 Fifth Ave., New York.
 American Geographical Society, B'way & 156th St., New York.
 American Historical Society, Inc., 80 Eighth Ave., New York.
 American Institute of Banking, 22 E. 40th St., New York.
 American Library Ass'n, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
 American Management Ass'n, 20 Vesey St., New York.
 American Numismatic Society, B'way & 156th St., New York.
 American Photographic Publishing Co., 428 Newbury St., Boston.
 American Public Health Ass'n, 50 W. 50th St., New York.
 American Radio Relay League, 38 La Salle Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
 American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers, 1501 B'way, New York.
 American Technical Society, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago.
 American Year Book Corp., 229 W. 43rd St., New York.
 Amkniga Corp., 258 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Anderson House, 734 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.
 Angelus Press, 1240 S. Main St., Los Angeles.
 Ann Arbor Press, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Antioch Press, Yellow Springs, O.
 Appalachian Trail Conference, 901 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Appleton (D.)-Century Co., Inc., 35 W. 32nd St., New York.
 Applied Sugar Laboratories, 109 Wall St., New York.
 Architectural Book Publishing Co., 108 W. 46th St., New York.
 Archives of Psychology, Columbia University, New York.
 Argus Books, Inc., 333 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Arrow Editions, 444 Madison Ave., New York.
 Aryan Path, 119 W. 57th St., New York.
 Ashlar Press, Glen Head, N. Y.
 Association Press, 347 Madison Ave., New York.
 Athenaeum Publishing Co., 444 Madison Ave., New York.
 Augsburg Publishing House, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis.
 Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill.
 Aurand Press, 925 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Authors Publications, Inc., 280 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Avi Publishing Co., 31 Union Sq., New York.
 Ayer (N. W.) & Son, Washington Sq., Philadelphia.
 Bacon (R. H.) & Co., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Baker (Walter H.) Co., 178 Tremont St., Boston.
 Baker & Taylor Co., 55 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Ballou (Robert O.) 2 W. 13th St., New York.
 Bankers Publishing Co., 475 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Banks-Baldwin Law Publishing Co., 3730 Euclid Ave., Cleveland.
 Banner Press, Emory Univ., Ga.
 Barnes (A. S.) & Co., 67 W. 44th St., New York.
 Barnes & Noble, Inc., 105 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Barrows (M.) & Co., 30 Huntington Ave., Boston.
 Bass Publishers, 705 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Beacon Press, 25 Beacon St., Boston.
 Beauchamp (A. A.), 603 Boylston St., Boston.
 Beautiful Bermuda Publishing Co., 425 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Beckley-Cardy Co., 17 E. 23rd St., Chicago.
 Bender (Matthew) & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany, N. Y.
 Benziger Bros., 26 Park Pl., New York.
 Beth Israel Pulpit, 145 Ballard Dr., Hartford, Conn.
 Bethany Press, 2708 Pine St., St. Louis.
 Bible Institute Colportage Ass'n, 843 N. Wells St., Chicago.
 Bibliographical Society of America, 476 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Birchard (C. C.) & Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston.
 Birnbaum-Jackson Co., 821 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
 Black (Walter J.), Inc., 171 Madison Ave., New York.
 Black Archer Press, 104 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.
 Black Cat Press, 4940 Winthrop Ave., Chicago.
 Blakiston's (P.) Son & Co., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
 Blessing Book Stores, 63 E. Adams St., Chicago.
 Bloch Publishing Co., Inc., 31 W. 31st St., New York.
 Blue Ribbon Books, 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Boardman (Clark) Co., 11 Park Pl., New York.
 Bobbs-Merrill Co., 724 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis.
 Bonnier (Albert) Publishing House, 561 Third Ave., New York.
 Book Arts Club, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
 Book Club of California, 110 Sutter St., San Francisco.
 Book Service Co., 15 E. 40th St., New York.
 Boston Public Library, Copley Sq., Boston.
 Bowker (R. R.) Co., 62 W. 45th St., New York.
 Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Ave., New York.
 Brentano's, 1 W. 47th St., New York.
 Bridge Publications, 318 Oliver Ave., Pittsburgh.
 Bridge World, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.
 Bridgman Publishers, Inc., 8 Park Pl., Pelham, N. Y.
 Brookfield Players, Brookfield, Conn.
 Brookings Institution, 722 Jackson Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Bruce Publishing Co., 524 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.
 Bruderhausen (A.), 15 W. 45th St., New York.
 Bullard (L. J.) Co., 19031 Monterey Ave., Cleveland.
 Burke (J. W.) Co., 406 Cherry St., Macon, Ga.
 Burroughs (Edgar Rice), Inc., Tarzana, Cal.
 Burt (A. L.) Co., 114 E. 23rd St., New York.
 Burton Publishing Co., 3629 Central Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Business Bourse, 80 W. 40th St., New York.
 Business Publications Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago.
 Callaghan & Co., 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago.
 Calvin Press, 542 Eastern Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Campana (Dominick M.), 251 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
 Carlyle House, 307 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 700 Jackson Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 522 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1530 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Carteret Book Club, Newark, N. J.
 Casanova Booksellers, 2611 N. Downer Ave., Milwaukee.
 Caspar, Krueger, Dory Co., 772 N. Water St., Milwaukee.
 Cassowary Press, 433 W. 21st St., New York.
 Catholic Association for International Peace, 1312 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Catholic Education Press, 1326 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Catholic University of America, Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Idaho.
 Centaur Press, 206 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia.
 Central Book Co., 245 B'way, New York.
 Central Committee on United Study of Foreign Missions, 186 Massachusetts Ave., Boston.
 Chelsea House, 79 Seventh Ave., New York.

- Chemical Catalog Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.
 Chemical Publishing Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Chicago Medical Book Co., 435 S. Honoré St., Chicago.
 Child Study Association of America, 221 W. 57th St., New York.
 Chinese Cultural Society, 5 E. 57th St., New York.
 Christian Publications, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Christian Science Publishing Society, 1 Norway St., Boston.
 Christopher Publishing House, 1140 Columbus Ave., Boston.
 Civil Service Book Co., 457 Tremont St., Boston.
 Clark (Arthur H.) Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale, Cal.
 Clark University Press, Worcester, Mass.
 Clode (E. J.), 156 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Cokesbury Press, 810 B'way, Nashville.
 Coleman (Robert H.), 710 Burt Bldg., Dallas, Tex.
 College Blue Book Co., Hollywood, Fla.
 College Entrance Book Co., 104 Fifth Ave., New York.
 College of the City of New York, 139th St. & Convent Ave., New York.
 Collegiate Press, Inc., Ames, Ia.
 Collins (Wm.) Sons & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York.
 Collins (James), Inc., 609 W. 51st St., New York.
 Columbia University Press, 2960 B'way, New York.
 Commerce Clearing House, 205 W. Monroe St., Chicago.
 Commercial Textbook Co., S. Pasadena, Cal.
 Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools, 50 W. 50th St., New York.
 Commonwealth Fund, Division of Publications, 41 E. 57th St., New York.
 Compton (F. E.) & Co., 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Comstock Publishing Co., Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Concordia Publishing House, 3558 S. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis.
 Consolidated Book Publishers, 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Consular Publishing Co., 201 N. Wells St., Chicago.
 Consumers Guild of America, Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Cooper Press, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Copeland (Lewis) Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Cornell University Press, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Covici, Friede, Inc., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Coward-McCann, Inc., 55 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Crimson Press, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
 Crofts (F. S.) & Co., 41 Union Sq., W., New York.
 Crowell (Thomas Y.) Co., 393 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Cupples & Leon Co., 470 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Dartmouth College Publications, Hanover, N. H.
 Dartnell Corp., 4660 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago.
 Davis (F. A.) Co., 1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
 Deach (Ivan, Jr.), 414 E. 11th St., Los Angeles.
 De La Mare (A. T.) Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Derrydale Press, 127 E. 34th St., New York.
 De Vorss & Co., 843 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles.
 Dial Press, 152 W. 13th St., New York.
 Dietz Press, 109 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va.
 Dodd, Mead & Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Dolphin Press, 1722 Arch St., Philadelphia.
 Domestic Engineering Publications, 1900 Prairie Ave., Chicago.
 Donohue (M. A.) & Co., 711 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Dorrance & Co., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.
 Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, N. Y.
 Drake (F. J.) & Co., 179 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
 Drey (Walter), 5 Prospect Pl., New York.
 Driftwind Press, N. Montpelier, Vt.
 Duffield & Green, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York.
 Duke University Press, Durham, N. C.
 Dutton (E. P.) & Co., 300 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Dutton's, Inc., 681 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Economic Associates, 200 Hudson St., New York.
 Economic Forum, 66 W. 12th St., New York.
 Eden Publishing House, 1716 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis.
 Educational Aid Society, 168 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
 Educational Publishing Corp., 425 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Educator Supply Co., Mitchell, S. D.
 Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Eerdmans (William B.) Publishing Co., 234 Pearl St., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Einson-Freeman Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Emerson Books, 333 Sixth Ave., New York.
 Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.
 Empire Publishing Co., 551 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York.
 Engineers Book Shop, 227 Park Ave., New York.
 Epicurean Press, 175 Varick St., New York.
 Esser-Frederick, Inc., 234 E. 39th St., New York.
 Esto Publishing Co., P. O. Box 46, Pasadena.
 Eugenics Publishing Co., 317 E. 34th St., New York.
 Falcon Press, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.
 Family Welfare Association of America, 130 E. 22nd St., New York.
 Farrar & Rinehart, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York.
 Faxon (F. W.) Co., 83 Francis St., Boston.
 Federal Codes, Inc., 32 Union Sq., New York.
 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
 Financial Publishing Co., 9 Newbury St., Boston.
 Fine Arts Press, 926 Hickory St., Santa Ana, Cal.
 Fischer (Carl), Inc., 56 Cooper Sq., New York.
 Fischer (J.) & Bro., 119 W. 40th St., New York.
 Fitzgerald Publishing Corp., 14 E. 38th St., New York.
 Flanagan (A.) Co., 920 N. Franklin St., Chicago.
 Fleischer (Nat), 825 Eighth Ave., New York.
 Follett Publishing Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
 Food Research Institute, Stanford University, Cal.
 Forbes (B. C.) Publishing Co., 120 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Fordham University Press, 233 B'way, New York.
 Foreign Policy Ass'n, 18 E. 41st St., New York.
 Foundation Press, 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago.
 Free-Economy Publishing Co., 309 Madison St., San Antonio, Tex.
 Freethought Press Ass'n, 317 E. 34th St., New York.
 French (Samuel), 25 W. 45th St., New York.
 Friendship Press, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Fritts (F. B. U.), 514 Liggett Bldg., New York.
 Frontier Press, Lafayette Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Fundamental Truth Store, Box 26, Hoytville, O.
 Funk & Wagnalls Co., 354 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Furrow Press, 115 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gabriel (S.) Sons & Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Galleon Press, 175 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Gammel's, Inc., 1004 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
 Garden City Publishing Co., Garden City, N. Y.
 Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1406 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
 Gentry (Helen), 605 Commercial St., San Francisco.
 George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.
 George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
 Georgic Press, 246 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Gernsback (S.) Corp., 99 Hudson St., New York.
 Ginn & Co., 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston.
 Girl Scouts, Inc., 570 Lexington Ave., New York.
 Globe Book Co., Inc., 175 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Goddard (Dwight), 60 Las Encinas Rd., Santa Barbara, Cal.
 God's Bible School & Revivalist, 1810 Young St., Cincinnati.
 Godwin (William), Inc., 66 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Golden Galleon Press, Lawrence, L. I.
 Golden Syndicate Publishing Co., 253 S. B'way, Los Angeles.
 Goldsmith Publishing Co., 727 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Gollifox Press, Biltmore, N. C.
 Goodspeed (C. E.) & Co., 7 Ashburton Pl., Boston.
 Gorham (E. S.), Inc., 18 W. 45th St., New York.
 Gospel Trumpet Co., Anderson, Ind.
 Gotham House, 158 W. 11th St., New York.
 Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
 Grabhorn Press, 642 Commercial St., San Francisco.
 Graham (C. E.) & Co., 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.
 Greenberg Publisher, Inc., 449 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Gregg Publishing Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York.
 Grocery Trade Publishing House, 755 N. Central Ave., Chicago.
 Grolier Society, 2 W. 45th St., New York.
 Grosset & Dunlap, 1140 B'way, New York.
 Guilds of America Foundation, Suite 229, Hotel Vanderbilt, New York.
 Gustafson (David), 441 Sulgrave Rd., Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh.
 Hale (E. M.) & Co., 3100 W. Cherry St., Milwaukee.
 Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc., 857 Boylston St., Boston.
 Hammond (C. S.) & Co., Inc., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Handbook Publishers, Sandusky, O.
 Harbor Press, 305 E. 45th St., New York.
 Harcourt, Brace & Co., Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York.
 Harlow Publishing Co., 3rd & Harvey Sts., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Harper & Bros., 49 E. 33rd St., New York.
 Harrison (Henry), 430 Sixth Ave., New York.
 Harrison of Paris, 362 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Harrison Co., 151 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Hart (Leo), Printing House of, 150 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Harter Publishing Co., 2046 E. 71st St., Cleveland.

- Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Haskell-Travers, Inc., Printing Center Bldg., Los Angeles.
Hawthorne House, Windham, Conn.
Hay System, Inc., 30 Fifth Ave., New York.
Heath (D. C.) & Co., 285 Columbus Ave., Boston.
Heidelberg Press, 1505 Race St., Philadelphia.
Henkle (Rae D.), Publisher, 100 Fifth Ave., New York.
Herder (B.) Book Co., 17 S. B'way, St. Louis.
Hertel (John A.) Co., 305 W. Adams St., Chicago.
Hill (Ruth), 371 Charles St., Boston.
Hinds, Hayden & Eldridge, Inc., 5 Union Sq., New York.
Hoerber (Paul B.) Inc., 76 Fifth Ave., New York.
Holt (Henry) & Co., Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York.
Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston.
Humphries (Bruce), Inc., 470 Stuart St., Boston.
Huntington (Henry E.) Library, San Marino, Cal.
Iborat Directory Corp., 565 Fifth Ave., New York.
Indiana University Library, Bloomington.
Industrial Relations Counselors, RKO Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York.
Industries Publishing Co., 80 Lafayette St., New York.
Inor Publishing Co., RKO Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York.
Institute of American Genealogy, 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Institute of International Education, 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Institute of Social & Religious Research, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.
Instituto de las Españas, 435 W. 117th St., New York.
International Bible Students Ass'n, 117 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
International City Managers' Ass'n, 923 E. 60th St., Chicago.
International Educational Publishing Co., Scranton, Pa.
International Labor Defense, Room 430, 80 E. 11th St., New York.
International Mark Twain Society, Webster Groves, Mo.
International Publishers Co., Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
Interstate Printing Co., 132 N. Walnut St., Danville, Ill.
Iowa State Historical Society, Iowa City.
Iroquois Publishing Co., 106 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Jewish Library Publishing Co., 32 Cooper Sq., New York.
Jewish Publication Society of America, 219 N. Broad St., Philadelphia.
Jewish Science Publishing Co., 100 W. 72nd St., New York.
John Day Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
Johns Hopkins Press, Homewood, Baltimore.
Johnson (Robert Underwood), 745 Fifth Ave., New York.
Johnson Publishing Co., 8-10 S. 5th St., Richmond, Va.
Jones (Marshall) Co., Inc., 212 Summer St., Boston.
Journal of Chemical Education, 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Judson Press, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Judy Publishing Co., 3323 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Kaleidograph Press, 702 N. Vernon St., Dallas, Tex.
Kemp (David), Rockefeller Center, New York.
Kendall (Claude), Sharp (Willoughby), Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Kenedy (P. J.) & Sons, 12 Barclay St., New York.
Kidd (John G.) & Son, 19 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.
King (Alfred H.), Inc., 432 Fourth Ave., New York.
Kingdom Press, Sta. A, Box 207, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Kinsey (H. C.) & Co., Inc., 105 W. 40th St., New York.
Kirkbride (B. B.) Bible Co., Meridian Life Bldg., Indianapolis.
Klinefelter (Walter), Glen Rock, Pa.
Knopf (Alfred A.), Inc., 730 Fifth Ave., New York.
Kroch (A.) & Co., 206 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.
Lakeside Press, 350 E. 22nd St., Chicago.
Lawyers Cooperative Publishing Co., Aqueduct Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia.
League for Industrial Democracy, 112 E. 19th St., New York.
Leisure League of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.
Leland (Samuel R.), Inc., 129 Park Row, New York.
Lewis (A. F.) & Co., 461 Eighth Ave., New York.
Life Office Management Ass'n, 110 E. 42nd St., New York.
Limited Editions Club, Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., New York.
Lindquist (Harry L.), 100 Sixth Ave., New York.
Linguistic Society of America, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
Lion Press, 259 William St., New York.
Lippincott (J. B.) Co., 227 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston.
Liveright Publishing Corp., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
Long (Ray) & Smith (Richard R.), Inc., 79 Madison Ave., New York.
Longmans, Green & Co., 114 Fifth Ave., New York.
Loring & Mussey, 152 W. 13th St., New York.
Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 126 Newbury St., Boston.
Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge.
Lowman & Hanford Co., 1515 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Loyola University Press, 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.
Lucas Bros., Publishers, Columbia, Mo.
Lucis Publishing Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York.
Lutheran Book Concern, 55 E. Main St., Columbus.
Lutheran Literary Board, 8th & Elm Sts., Burlington, Ia.
Lyons & Carnahan, 2500 Prairie Ave., Chicago.
Macaulay Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
McBride (Robert M.) & Co., 4 W. 16th St., New York.
McClurg (A. C.) & Co., 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago.
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.
McKay (David) Co., 604 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia.
McKinley Publishing Co., 1021 Filbert St., Philadelphia.
McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market St., Bloomington, Ill.
McLoughlin Bros., Inc., 74 Park St., Springfield, Mass.
Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York.
Macey Publishing Co., 32nd St. & B'way, New York.
Macrae, Smith Co., 1712 Ludlow St., Philadelphia.
Madigan (Thomas F.), Inc., 2 E. 54th St., New York.
Madison (Edward) Co., Montclair, N. J.
Maestro Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.
Marchbanks Press, 114 E. 13th St., New York.
Marmor Book & Art Shop, 1230 Sixth Ave., New York.
Marquis (A. N.) Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Martin (Charles E., Jr.), 110 E. 9th St., Austin, Tex.
Maryland State Board of Education, Baltimore.
Meador Publishing Co., 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Mass.
Medical Success Press, 36 N. Phelps St., Youngstown, O.
Meier (J. H.), 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Mentzer, Bush & Co., 2210 S. Parkway, Chicago.
Meredith Publishing Co., 1716 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.
Merriam (G. & C.) Co., Springfield, Mass.
Merrill (Charles E.) Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
Messner (Julian), Inc., 8 W. 40th St., New York.
Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, Central Park, New York.
Metropolitan Press, 40 N. 9th St., Portland, Ore.
Midwest Book Co., Lincoln, Neb.
Military Service Publishing Co., 100 Telegraph Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
Milwaukee Public Museum, 814 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee.
Minnesota Historical Society, Cedar & Central Sts., St. Paul.
Minton, Balch & Co., 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Mission Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Mitchell (Edwin Valentine), 27 Lewis St., Hartford, Conn.
Modelmaker Corp., 330 W. 34th St., New York.
Modern Editions Press, 725 Greenwich St., New York.
Modern Library, 20 E. 57th St., New York.
Morehouse Publishing Co., 1801 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee.
Morrow (William) & Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
Morton (John P.) & Co., 420 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
Mosby (C. V.) Co., 3523 Pine St., St. Louis.
Mosher Press, 45 Exchange Pl., Portland, Me.
Mueller (Charles C.), 151 Fifth Ave., New York.
Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York.
National Book Service, 1123 B'way, New York.
National Bureau of Economic Research, 1819 B'way, New York.
National Congress of Parents & Teachers, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
National Education Ass'n, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Ave., New York.

- National League of Women Voters, 726 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.
 National Library Press, 110 W. 42nd St., New York.
 National Publishing Co., 239 S. American St., Philadelphia.
 National Recreation Ass'n, 315 Fourth Ave., New York.
 National Tuberculosis Association, 50 W. 50th St., New York.
 Naylor Co., 918 N. St. Mary's St., San Antonio, Tex.
 Nelson (Thomas) & Sons, 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Nervous & Mental Disease Publishing Co., 3617 10th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 New Republic, Inc., 421 W. 21st St., New York.
 New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.
 New York Labor News Co., 45 Rose St., New York.
 New York Public Library, 42nd St. & 5th Ave., New York.
 New York World-Telegram, 125 Barclay St., New York.
 Newark Public Library, Newark, N. J.
 Newson & Co., 73 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Nickerson & Collins Co., 435 N. Waller Ave., Chicago.
 Noble & Noble, Publishers, Inc., 76 Fifth Ave., New York.
 North (Sterling), 400 W. Madison St., Chicago.
 Northwestern Press, 2600 Portland Ave., Minneapolis.
 Norton (W. W.) & Co., Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Objectivist Press, 10 W. 36th St., New York.
 Ocean Publishing Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York.
 Ohio State University Press, Columbus.
 Old Capitol Book Shop, Chillicothe, O.
 Old Farmer's Almanac, 21 St. James Ave., Boston.
 Old Print Shop, 150 Lexington Ave., New York.
 Old Squire's Book Store, Norway, Me.
 Olsen Publishing Co., 505 W. Cherry St., Milwaukee.
 Open Court Publishing Co., 149 E. Huron St., Chicago.
 Orthovis Co., 1328 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
 Our Hope Publications, 456 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.
 Overland-Outwest Publications, 502 H. W. Hellmann Bldg., Los Angeles.
 Owen (F. A.) Publishing Co., Dansville, N. Y.
 Oxford Book Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Pacific Press Publishing Ass'n, Mountain View, Cal.
 Pacot Publications, Box 288, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.
 Paebler Publishing Co., 516 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Page (L. C.) & Co., 53 Beacon St., Boston.
 Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.
 Parker, Stone & Baird Co., 241 E. 4th St., Los Angeles.
 Parnassus Press, 11 Barrow St., New York.
 Patents Publishing Co., 404 Marquette Bldg., Detroit.
 Payson (William F.), 681 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Peabody Press, 47 Portland St., Boston.
 Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert St., Philadelphia.
 Pentecostal Publishing Co., 523 S. 1st St., Louisville, Ky.
 Pergande Publishing Co., 3331 N. Bartlett Ave., Milwaukee.
 Perleberg (H. C.), 4817 Windsor Ave., Philadelphia.
 Peter Pauper Press, 376 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Phoenix Press, 443 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Physicians & Surgeons Book Co., 331 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pilgrim House, 22 W. 21st St., New York.
 Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St., Boston.
 Pitman Publishing Corp., 2 W. 45th St., New York.
 Platt & Munk Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Play-Novel Publishers, 509 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass.
 Plutology Publishing Co., 123 California St., Santa Monica, Cal.
 Poetry Publishers, 529 Callowhill St., Philadelphia.
 Post Sports Records Corp., 280 B'way, New York.
 Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia.
 Press of the Pioneers, 11 W. 42nd St., New York.
 Press of the Woolly Whale, 228 E. 45th St., New York.
 Presser (Theodore) Co., 1712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
 Primavera Press, 614 W. 6th St., Los Angeles.
 Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J.
 Principia Press, Bloomington, Ind.
 Psychological Review Co., Princeton, N. J.
 Public Administration Service, 850 E. 58th St., Chicago.
 Public Affairs Information Service, 11 W. 40th St., New York.
 Pustet (F.) Co., Inc., 14 Barclay St., New York.
 Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York.
 Quarrie (W. F.) & Co., 154 E. Erie St., Chicago.
 Radio League of the Little Flower, Box 150, Detroit.
 Rand, McNally & Co., 536 S. Clark St., Chicago.
 Rand School Press, 7 E. 15th St., New York.
 Random House, 20 E. 57th St., New York.
 Ransdell, Inc., 810 Rhode Island Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.
 Rational Living, Box 4, Station M, New York.
 Real Book Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York.
 Regents Publishing Co., 45 E. 17th St., New York.
 Reilly (Peter) Co., 133 N. 13th St., Philadelphia.
 Reilly & Lee Co., 325 W. Huron St., Chicago.
 Remington Putnam Book Co., 347 N. Charles St., Baltimore.
 Revell (Fleming H.) Co., 158 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Review-Herald Publishing Ass'n, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
 Review of Reviews Corp., 233 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Reynal & Hitchcock, Inc., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Richards (J. A.), Inc., 136 E. 57th St., New York.
 Roberts (W. F.) Co., 829 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Roerich Museum Press, 310 Riverside Dr., New York.
 Ronald Press Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York.
 Rosenberg (Melrich V.) & Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Rosenow Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago.
 Rosicrucian Press, San Jose, Cal.
 Rough Notes Co., 222 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis.
 Round Table Press, 354 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Row, Peterson & Co., 1911 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Rowe (H. M.) Co., 624 N. Gilmore St., Baltimore.
 Roycrofters (The), East Aurora, N. Y.
 Rudder Publishing Co., 9 Murray St., New York.
 Rudge (William E.), RKO Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York.
 Rudin (John) & Co., 1019 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
 Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22nd St., New York.
 Ryerson (Daniel), Inc., 644 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago.
 Saalfeld Publishing Co., Akron, O.
 Sanborn (B. H.) & Co., 221 E. Cullerton St., Chicago.
 Saturday Night Publishing Co., 356 S. B'way, Los Angeles.
 Saunders (W. B.) Co., W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia.
 Saunders Studio Press, Box 26, Claremont, Cal.
 Schalkenback (Robert) Foundation, 11 Park Pl., New York.
 Schirmer (G.), Inc., 3 E. 43rd St., New York.
 Scholastic Corp., 801 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh.
 Science Press, Lime & Green Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
 Scott (Edwin A.) Publishing Co., 45 W. 45th St., New York.
 Scott (William R.), 248 W. 11th St., New York.
 Scott, Foresman & Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 1 W. 47th St., New York.
 Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Scripps College, Claremont, Cal.
 Scripta Mathematica, Amsterdam Ave. & 186th St., New York.
 Sears Publishing Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Seltzer (Thomas), 347 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Settlement Cook Book Co., 474 Bradford Ave., Milwaukee.
 Sheed & Ward, 63 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Shenandoah Publishing House, Strasburg, Va.
 Sherwood Press, Box 2617, Lakewood Branch, Cleveland.
 Sherwood Publishing Co., 24 Beekman St., New York.
 Signs of the Times Publishing Co., 1209 Sycamore St., Cincinnati.
 Silver, Burdett & Co., 30 Division St., Newark, N. J.
 Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 30 Church St., New York.
 Simon & Schuster, Inc., 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
 Singer (L. W.) Co., 249 W. Erie Blvd., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Smith (Harrison) & Haas (Robert K.), Inc., 17 E. 49th St., New York.
 Smith (Peter), 347 Fifth Ave., New York.
 Smith (Richard R.), 420 Lexington Ave., New York.
 Smith (Turner E.) & Co., 62 Baltimore Pl., Atlanta.
 Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
 Snyder (Rossiter) Publishing Co., 48 W. 18th St., New York.
 Socialist Party of America, Committee on Education & Research, 549 Randolph St., Chicago.
 Society of American Military Engineers, 808 Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.
 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
 Southwest Press, 2007 Bryan St., Dallas, Tex.

- South-Western Publishing Co., 201 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
- Southworth Press, 105 Middle St., Portland, Me.
- Special Libraries Ass'n, 345 Hudson St., New York.
- Spectator Co., 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.
- Spinoza Institute of America, 110 W. 40th St., New York.
- Spon & Chamberlain, 120 Liberty St., New York.
- Standard Publishing Co., 640 W. 8th St., Cincinnati.
- Stanford University Press, Stanford University, Cal.
- Stechert (G. E.) & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York.
- Stephen Daye Press, Brattleboro, Vt.
- Stewart Commission of Colorado College & Denver Public Library, Denver.
- Stokes (F. A.) Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Stoll & Einson Games, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Story Book Press, 2314 Greer St., Dallas, Tex.
- Stratford Co., 289 Congress St., Boston.
- Stricker (Thomas Perry), 2610 W. 2nd St., Los Angeles.
- Studio Publications, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Summy (Clayton F.) Co., 429 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
- Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville.
- Suttonhouse, Publishers, 523 H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles.
- Tardy Publishing Co., 3225 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Tex.
- Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., New York.
- Technology Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Theatre Arts, Inc., 40 E. 49th St., New York.
- Theosophical Press, Wheaton, Ill.
- Thomas (Charles C.), Publisher, 220 E. Monroe St., Springfield, Ill.
- Three Sirens Press, 104 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Towne (Elizabeth) Co., Inc., Holyoke, Mass.
- Tuttle Co., 11 Center St., Rutland, Vt.
- Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Dept. of Synagogue & School Extension, 34 W. 6th St., Cincinnati.
- United Lutheran Publication House, 1228 Spruce St., Philadelphia.
- United States Catholic Historical Society, E. P. Herbermann, Secretary, 346 Convent Ave., New York.
- United States Corporation Co., 150 B'way, New York.
- United States Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md.
- Universal Publishing Co., 20 Vesey St., New York.
- University of Arizona, Tucson.
- University of California Press, Berkeley.
- University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago.
- University of Georgia, Athens.
- University of Illinois, Urbana.
- University of Iowa, Iowa City.
- University of Maine Press, Orono.
- University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.
- University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- University of Missouri, Columbia.
- University of New Hampshire, Durham.
- University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
- University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
- University of Oregon Press, Eugene.
- University of Pennsylvania Press, 3622 Locust St., Philadelphia.
- University of Pittsburgh, Bureau of Business Research, Pittsburgh.
- University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles.
- University of Washington Press, Seattle.
- University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- University Publishing Co., 1126 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.
- Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York.
- Upshaw (Banks) & Co., 707 Browder St., Dallas, Tex.
- Vanguard Press, Inc., 100 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Van Male (John), 3331 E. 14th Ave., Denver.
- Van Nostrand (D.) Co., Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Van Riemsdyck Bookservice, 55 W. 45th St., New York.
- Van Roosbroeck (G. L.) Institute of French Studies, Philosophy Hall, Columbia University, New York.
- Verbis Publishing Co., 71-14 166th St., Flushing, N. Y.
- Vernon Law Book Co., 922 Oak St., Kansas City, Mo.
- Viking Press, Inc., 18 E. 48th St., New York.
- Voyageur Press, 506 5th Ave., S., Minneapolis.
- Wagner (Harr) Publishing Co., 609 Mission St., San Francisco.
- Wahr (George), Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Warne (Frederick) & Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Washburn (Ives), Inc., 411 E. 57th St., New York.
- Watt (G. Howard), 1819 B'way, New York.
- West Publishing Co., 50 W. 3rd St., St. Paul.
- Western Reserve University Press, 10940 Euclid Ave., Cleveland.
- Wetzel Publishing Co., 336 S. B'way, Los Angeles.
- Weyhe (E.), 794 Lexington Ave., New York.
- Wheaton College Press, Norton, Mass.
- Wheeler Publishing Co., 2831 S. Parkway, Chicago.
- Whitman (A.) & Co., 560 W. Lake St., Chicago.
- Whitman Publishing Co., Racine, Wis.
- Whitney Museum of Art, 10 W. 8th St., New York.
- Wilber Law List Co., 299 B'way, New York.
- Wilde (W. A.) Co., 131 Clarendon St., Boston.
- Wiley (John) & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Willett, Clark & Co., 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
- Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore.
- Williams Publishing Co., 300 Broadway, San Francisco.
- Wilson (H. W.) Co., 960 University Ave., New York.
- Windsor Press, 461 Bush St., San Francisco.
- Winston (J. C.) Co., 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia.
- Wise (William H.) & Co., 50 W. 47th St., New York.
- Witmark (M.) & Sons, 619 W. 54th St., New York.
- Womans Press, 600 Lexington Ave., New York.
- Workers Library Publishers, P. O. Box 148, Sta. D, New York.
- World Book Co., 333 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- World Library Guild, 1440 B'way, New York.
- World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston.
- World Syndicate Publishing Co., 2231 W. 110th St., Cleveland.
- Writers' Editions, P. O. Box 822, Santa Fe, N. M.
- Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
- Yale University Press, 143 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.
- Yorktown Press, 386 Fourth Ave., New York.
- Young & Ottley, Inc., 122 E. 42nd St., New York.
- Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids, Mich.

The Weekly Record

Describes and Indexes the New Books of all Publishers in a Convenient Reference and Buying List for Bookstores and Libraries

Ar: Fine Arts **Dr:** Drama **Hi:** History **Po:** Poetry **Sp:** Sports
Bi: Biography **Ec:** Economics **Ju:** Juveniles **Re:** Religion **Tr:** Travel
Bu: Business **Fi:** Fiction **Mu:** Music **Sc:** Science

- Abbott, Jane Ludlow Drake [Mrs. Frank Abbott]** **Fi**
 Kitty Frew. 288p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '31] [N. Y., Grosset] .75
- Alleman, Herbert Christian** **Re**
 The Old Testament; a study. 205p. (bibls.) maps D (Lutheran leadership course ser.) [c. '35] Phil., United Lutheran Pub'n House .75
 A textbook for a course on the Old Testament.
- Allen, Gay Wilson** **Po**
 American prosody. 392p. (bibls.) D (Amer. literature ser.) [c. '35] N. Y., Amer B'k 3.00
 A textbook for colleges and universities that attempts to trace the historical development of the prosodic theory and practice of the chief American poets.
- Anders, James Meschter** **Po**
 Meditations in verse. 116p. front. (por.) O [c. '34] Phil., Bradford B'k Co., 33 S. 16th St. 1.25
- Anonymous** **Fi**
 The president vanishes. 296p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '34] N. Y., Grosset .75
- Appleton, Victor, pseud.** **Ju**
 Tom Swift and his planet stone, or, Discovering the secret of another world. 203p. front. D (Tom Swift ser.) [c. '35] N. Y., Grosset .50
- Ashton, Helen [Mrs. Helen Rosaline Ashton Jordan]** **Fi**
 Hornets' nest. 302p. D c. N. Y., Macmillan 2.50
 A veritable hornet's nest of gossip was aroused in a small English community over a surgical operation which involved three doctors.
- Austin, Anne** **Fi**
 A wicked woman. 271p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '33] N. Y. [Grosset] .75
- Austin, Ellen Lake** **Dr**
 The school playhouse; a group of plays for children. 114p. D [c. '34] Bost., Bruce Humphries 2.00
- Austin, Frank** **Fi**
 The return of the rancher. 268p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '31, '33] N. Y. [Grosset] .75
- Balmer, Edwin** **Fi**
 Dragons drive you. 289p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '33, '34] N. Y., Burt .75
- Bein, Albert [Charles Walt, pseud.]** **Dr**
 Little ol' boy; a play in three acts. 117p. D [c. '29-'35] N. Y., S. French pap., .75
- Beresford, John Davys** **Fi**
 Peckover. 276p. D [c. '35] N. Y., Putnam 2.00
 The story of a shy, hen-pecked English husband who suddenly became a victim of amnesia and entered upon a different and adventurous life.
- Bible** **★ Re**
 Two thousand hours in the Psalms; tr. and ed. by Marion McH. Hull. 573p. O [c. '34] Chic., John A. Dickson Pub. Co., 801 S. Jefferson St. 1.75
- Binyon, Laurence** **Ar**
 Painting in the Far East; an introduction to the history of pictorial art in Asia especially China and Japan; 4th ed., rev. 318p. (bibl. notes) il. (col. front.) Q '34 N. Y., Longmans 14.00
- Bottomo, Phyllis [Mrs. Ernan Forbes-Dennis]** **Fi**
 The advances of Harriet. 313p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '33] N. Y., Burt .75
- Brand, Max** **Fi**
 Timbal Gulch trail. 257p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '29, '34] N. Y., Burt .75
- Bridge, Mrs. Stephanie Marie** **Fi**
 Princess Laura; a story true to life. 197p. front. (por.) O '34 Wareham, Mass., Author 2.50
- Bruce, Donald and Schumacher, Francis X.**
 Forest mensuration. 374p. (bibl. footnotes) diagrs. O (Amer. forestry ser.) c. N. Y., McGraw-Hill 3.50

THIS LIST aims to be a complete and accurate record of American book publication. Publishers should send copies of all books promptly for annotation and entry, and the receipt of advance copies insures record simultaneous with publication. The annotations are descriptive, not critical; intended to place, not to judge the books. Pamphlet material and books of lesser trade interest are listed in smaller type.

The entry is transcribed from the title-page when the book is sent for record. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request, in which case the word "apply" is used. When not specified the binding is "cloth."

Imprint date or copyright date is always stated, except when imprint date and copyright date agree and are of the current year, in which case only "c" is used. No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n. d.]

Sizes are indicated as follows: F (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q (4to: under 30 cm.); O (8vo: 25 cm.); D (12mo: 20cm.); S (16 mo: 17½ cm.); T (24mo: 15 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow.

★ indicates a translation from a foreign language, a key used at the request of the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations.

Brush, Frederic Louis **Po**
Crooked river. 114p. il. D [c. '34] Phil., McKay
1.00

Buck, Pearl Sydenstricker [Mrs. John Lossing Buck] **Fi**
East wind: west wind. 277p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '30] N. Y., Grosset .75

A house divided. 353p. O (John Day b'k) [c. '35] N. Y., Reynal & Hitchcock 2.50
The concluding volume in the Chinese trilogy which includes "The Good Earth" and "Sons."

Bulliet, Clarence Joseph and MacDonald, Jessica **Ar**
Paintings; an introduction to art. 198p. il. (col. front.) Q ['35, c. '34] N. Y., Reynal & Hitchcock 1.75

A selective handbook of American owned paintings which serves as an introduction to the art of the world. Brief notes on the artist and his work accompany each reproduction.

Burgess, Gelett **Fi**
Two o'clock courage. 348p. front. (diagr.) D (Copyright fiction) [c. '34] N. Y., Burt .75

Burnett, William Riley **Fi**
Dark hazard. 295p. O (Copyright fiction) [c. '33] N. Y. [Burt] .75

Burton, Beatrice [Mrs. Victor Morgan] **Fi**
The flapper's daughter. 316p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '31, '32] N. Y., Grosset .75

Bykov, P. M. **★ Hi**
The last days of Tsar Nicholas; tr. [from the Russian] with an historical preface by Andrew Rothstein. 89p. (bibl. footnotes) O N. Y., Internat'l Publishers 1.00

The last days of the Romanovs described by the former chairman of the Soviet of Ekaterinburg, where the Tsar was executed.

Canning, Victor **Fi**
Mr. Finchley's holiday. 349p. O [c. '35] N. Y., Reynal & Hitchcock 2.50
The amusing, bizarre and romantic adventures which befell Mr. Finchley, an English bachelor, during his three weeks' holiday of vagabondage.

Charteris, Leslie **Fi**
The Saint in New York. 312p. D (Crime club) '35, c. '34, '35 Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday 2.00
That gay modern adventurer, Simon Templar, known as the Saint, plunged into a whirlwind of action in America and confused and startled the New York police.

Cleugh, Sophia [Mrs. Dennis Cleugh, Ursula Keene, pseud.] **Fi**
The angel who couldn't sing. 324p. D c. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday 2.00

Alderson, Wroe and Miller, Nelson A.
Costs, sales, and profits in the retail drug store. 184p. diagr. O (Domestic commerce ser., no. 90) '34 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off., Sup't of Doc. pap., .20

Barnes, Walter
A study guide to the critical appreciation of the play version of Charles Dickens' novel Great expectations. 15p. (bibl. footnotes) O (Nat'l Council of Teachers of English pub'n) [c. '34] N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. pap., apply

Beach, Lewis
The clod; a one-act play. 20p. D [c. '14-'35] N. Y., S. French pap., .35

Craigie, Sir William A.
A dictionary of the older Scottish tongue, from the

This story of two people whose marriage was arranged in heaven but whom circumstances separated is laid in England during the end of Victoria's reign and the beginning of the 20th century.

Colton, John and Miles, Carlton **Dr**
Nine Pine Street; a play in three acts and epilogue; based on a play by William Miles and Donald Blackwell. 99p. front., diagr. D (French's standard lib. ed.) c. '30, '34 N. Y., S. French pap., .75

Corsi, Edward
In the shadow of liberty; the chronicle of Ellis Island [introd. by F. H. La Guardia]. 329p. il O c. N. Y., Macmillan 3.50

An authentic description of both the human and official sides of Ellis Island, as told by a former Commissioner of Immigration at Ellis Island who came to this country as an Italian immigrant in 1907.

Cox, Mary A. and Moore, Olive **Ju**
The just-suppose story; il by the authors [new ed.]. 61p. il. (pt. col.) D ['34, c. '25] Bost., Bruce Humphries bds., 1.00

Cullman, Otto **Ec**
Twenty million dollars every day; a brief discussion of the basic principles upon which the economic structure of our civilization should rest; a plan for national recovery. 67p. diagrs. D '34 Chic., Author, 1344 Altgeld St. 1.00

Dooley, Bernard **Fi**
Lair of the wolves. 276p. il. D '34 Milwaukee, Bruce 1.50

Duun, Olav **★ Fi**
The storm; tr. from the Norwegian by Arthur G. Chater. 257p. D (People of Juvik, 6) c. N. Y., Knopf 2.50
The final volume in the saga of Norwegian peasant life "The People of Juvik."

Dwinell, R. M. **Fi**
The gutter of creation. 270p. O ['35, c. '34] Bost., Bruce Humphries 2.00
A novel of the Greek mythological world which satirizes human pretensions.

Esse, Gien **Po**
The prisoner. 88p. D [c. '34] Bost., Bruce Humphries bds., 1.50
Lyric poems.

Elgood, George S. and Jekyll, Gertrude
Some English gardens; after drawings by George S. Elgood; with notes by Gertrude Jekyll. 147p. il. (col.) F ['35] N. Y., Longmans 8.00
Has been out of print.

Ersine, John **Fi**
Bachelor—of arts. 331p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '33, '34] [N. Y., Grosset] .75

twelfth century to the end of the seventeenth; pt. 4. Broket—Chamber. 120p. F ['34] Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press pap., 5.00

Crandall, Irene Jean
Milestones of modes and melodies; a fashion show in a prologue and twelve episodes. 56p. D c. '32, '34 N. Y., S. French pap., .35

Crawford, Finla G.
The gasoline tax in the United States, 1934. 46p. (bibl. footnotes) Q (Public Administration Service pub'n no. 44) c. Chic., Public Administration Service pap., .50

Eber, Motte A.
Messiah; trilogy. 116p. D [c. '34] [Chic., Norman Paul Pub. Co., 4944 N. Harding Ave.] 1.20

Fialko, Nathan

Passivity and rationalization [philosophy]. 214p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., John Lowell Pratt 2.50

Findlay, Hugh

Imperishable earth. 74p. O '34 N. Y., Davidson Press, 33 W. 67th St. 2.00

Fisher, Harold

The inevitable world recovery; an examination of the behaviour of money and a forecast. 253p. D '35, c. '34, '35 Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday 2.00
An analysis of the present and future economic situation.

Fontaine, A. B.

Subterfuge. 175p. D [c. '34] Green Bay, Wis., Author, 502 Minahan Bldg. .60

Chiefly a criticism of the New Deal as tending toward Communism, with chapters on other political trends.

Foss, Nelson

Wide way to wealth. 131p. diags. D c. Bost., Meador 1.00
An outline of a plan by which America can regain economic affluence and stability.

Fraprie, Frank Roy

Portrait lighting by daylight and artificial light. 98p. il., diags. O '35, c. '97, '35 Bost., Amer. Photographic Pub. Co. 2.00

A manual on the fundamental principles of lighting in portrait photography which incorporates most of the material in James Inglis' "Artistic Lighting," published in 1897. For amateurs.

Gallagher, H. M. Pierce

Robert Mills, architect of the Washington Monument, 1781-1855. 258p. (4p. bibl.) il., diags. O c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press buck., 4.50

A biography of an early American, native-born, trained architect who designed many buildings in South Carolina, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, many of which are still standing today.

Gardner, Erle Stanley

The case of the lucky legs. 282p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '34] N. Y., Grosset .75

Goodman, George F.

Scattered leaves. 67p. D '34 c. Bost., Meador 1.00

Graeme, David, pseud.

The vengeance of Monsieur Blackshirt. 294p. D [c. '35] Phil., Lippincott 2.00
Romantic adventure in 16th century France.

Graham, Carroll

Border town. 309p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '34] N. Y. [Grosset] .75

Grey, Vivian

Lady of my heart; a love story. 255p. D [c. '34] N. Y., Chelsea House .75

Grey, Zane

The Hash Knife outfit. 323p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '29, '33] N. Y., Grosset .75

Freeman, Ethel Hale

Eight cousins; a play in three acts made from Miss Alcott's story. 59p. diagr. D c. '34 N. Y., S. French pap., .50

Golden, John

The vanishing princess; a magical play. 43p. D [c. '25] N. Y., S. French pap., .35

Groggins, Philip H., ed.

Unit processes in organic synthesis. 701p. (bibl. foot-

Hansl, Proctor W.

Years of plunder; a financial chronicle of our times. 312p. (bibl.) O c. N. Y., Smith & Haas 2.50
A survey of financial events since the turn of the century and an appraisal of the economic and moral forces at work during this period.

Hartrampf, Gustavus A.

Hartrampf's vocabularies; synonyms, antonyms, relatives. 542p. diagr. O [c. '29, '33] N. Y., Grosset 1.00

Haslett, A. W.

Radio round the world. 202p. il., maps, diags. D '34 [N. Y., Macmillan] 1.75
A history of radio, an explanation of its wonders, and an outline of its achievements and future possibilities.

Heiden, Konrad

A history of National Socialism; tr. from the German. 455p. (bibl.) O c. N. Y., Knopf 4.50
A history of the rise and development of the Nazis in Germany—banned in that country.

Hervey, Walter Lowrie

Junior literature for high school. 597p. (bibl.) D [c. '34] N. Y., Longmans 1.36
Selected readings for a junior high school course in English literature.

Hill, Mrs. Grace Livingston [Marcia MacDonald, pseud.]

The ransom. 320p. D (Popular copyrights.) [c. '33] N. Y. [Grosset] .75

Hoffman, M. David and Wanger, Ruth, eds.

Leadership in a changing world. 433p. (13p. bibl.) il. O c. N. Y., Harper 1.60
A textbook for English and social studies classes which includes articles on contemporary social conditions and problems by world leaders and well-known writers. Illustrated with photographs by Margaret Bourke-White.

Hollingworth, Harry Levi

The psychology of the audience 242p. (5p. bibl.) diags. D (Amer. psych. ser.) [c. '35] N. Y., Amer. B'k 2.50
The author is a professor of psychology in Barnard College.

Hope, Laura Lee

The Bobbsey twins on a ranch. 206p. il. D (Bobbsey twins ser.) [c. '35] N. Y., Grosset .50

Huffman, Jasper Abraham

Youth and the Christ way. 150p. D [c. '34] Marion, Ind., Standard Press, 1810 Young St. 1.00

Hughes, Albert

The glory of the God-head in the Gospel of John. 176p. D [c. '34] Toronto, Ont., Author, High Park Bapt. Church 1.00; pap., .50

A supplanter becomes a prince; once Jacob—now Israel. 119p. D [c. '34] Toronto, Ont., Author, High Park Bapt. Church 1.00; pap., .50

notes) il., diags. O (Chemical engineering ser.) c. N. Y., McGraw-Hill 5.00

Hopper, Millard F.

The major tactics of checkers. 31p. diags. O [n.d.] [B'klyn, N. Y., Author, 133 Garfield Pl.] pap., apply

Hotson, J. W.

Key to the rusts of the Pacific Northwest. 193p. diags. O (Univ. of Wash. pub'ns in biology, v. 3) '34 Seattle, Univ. of Wash. Press pap., 1.50

- Hull, Richard** **Fi**
The murder of my aunt. 241p. D [c. '35] N. Y., Minton, Balch 2.00
An original, satirical murder story in which a pompous, pseudo-aesthetic young man plots the demise of his aunt.
- Hunter, George William and Whitman, Walter George** **Sc**
My own science problems. 445p. (bibls.) il. (pt. col.), diagrs. D (March of science) [c. '35] N. Y., Amer. B'k 1.20
A science textbook for junior high schools.
- Hyde, Florence Élise** **Fi**
The unfinished symphony; a novel. 359p. D [c. '34] Bost., Bruce Humphries 2.00
A novel of love and ambition that is laid in the Finger Lake region of New York State in the years just before and during the World War.
- Isenhour, Rev. Walter E.** **Po**
Poetry of life. 204p. front. (por.) D '34 c. Bost., Meador 1.50
- Jex-Blake, Arthur John, ed.**
Gardening in East Africa. 345p. il. (col.), map, diagrs. O ['35] N. Y., Longmans 5.00
A practical handbook by members of the Kenya Horticultural Society and of the Kenya and Uganda Civil Services.
- Johnson, Robert Underwood** **Po**
Heroes, children and fun. 136p. S '34 N. Y., Author, 745 5th Ave. 1.50 [corrected price]
- Joscelyn, Archie** **Fi**
Six gun sovereignty. 250p. D [c. '35] N. Y., Phoenix Press 2.00
A tale of the cattle country and of a man who had been framed by his enemies and had lost his ranch.
- Keene, Carolyn** **Ju**
A three-cornered mystery. 222p. il. D (Dana girls mystery stories) [c. '35] N. Y., Grosset .50
- Knight, Charles Robert** **Ju**
Before the dawn of history; il. by the author. 132p. obl. O [c. '35] N. Y., Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill 2.50
A description of the life of prehistoric animals and men, with many illustrations giving panoramic views of them in their natural environments. For older children and adults.
- Lewis, Edith Nicholl** **Bi**
As youth sees it. 187p. D c. Bost., Meador 2.00
Memories of a mid-Victorian, an Englishwoman who spent a large part of her girlhood in Oxford where her father was head of University College.
- Irwin, J. W. and Myers, Garry Cleveland**
School, home, and you; a brief course in educational guidance. 160p. T c. '34 [Columbus, O.] School & College Service, Sta. B pap., .44
- Lamb, Jack**
How to catch ol' John Bass [bass fishing]. 51p. il. D ['34] [Ft. Worth, Tex., Author, Box 1290] pap., 1.00
- Lewin, William**
Student's study guide to critical appreciation of the photoplay version of Robert Louis Stevenson's classic of adventure Treasure Island [with teacher's key]. 7p. (bibl.) O (Nat'l Council of Teachers of English pub'n) [c. '34] N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. pap., apply
- Long, Blanche A.; Haynig, Frances**
Corn (grade 5): Wheat (grade 2). 19p. (bibls.) O (Teachers' lesson unit ser., no. 76) [c. '34] N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. pap., .25
- McEwan, Calvin W.**
The Oriental origin of Hellenistic kingship. 46p. (bibl. footnotes) O (Oriental Inst. studies in ancient Oriental civilization, no. 13) [c. '34] Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press pap., 1.00
- Lutz, Frank Eugene**
Field book of insects of the United States and Canada, aiming to answer common questions; 3rd ed., rev. 510p. il. (pt. col.), diagrs. S (Putnam's nature field b'ks) '35, c. '18-'35 N. Y., Putnam flex cl., 3.50
- McCulley, Johnston** **Fi**
Rangeland justice. 256p. D [c. '34] N. Y., Watt 2.00
A young man, known only as the Yellowjacket, goes after a gang of cattle rustlers and desperadoes, aided only by his gun, whip, and wits.
- MacLachy, Josephine Harriet, ed.**
Education on the air; fifth yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio. 376p. (4p. bibl., bibl. footnotes) il., diagr. O '34 c. Columbus, Ohio State Univ. 3.00
- Maxwell, Donald** **Ar**
Colour sketching in chalk. 79p. il. (pt. col.), diagrs. O '34 N. Y., Pitman buck., 3.00
A manual on the technique employed in sketching with colored chalks.
- Mencius; tr. [from the Chinese] by Leonard A. ★**
Lyall. 305p. (bibl. footnotes) front. (col.) O ['35] N. Y., Longmans 5.00
- Meynell, Laurence W.** **Fi**
Odds on Bluefeather; being the further adventures of Mr. George Berkley. 271p. diagr. D [c. '35] Phil., Lippincott 2.00
A tale of international intrigue.
- Mills, Dorothy** **Hi**
The Middle Ages. 377p. (bibl. footnotes) il., maps, diagr. D [c. '35] N. Y., Putnam 2.50
A history of the Middle Ages which describes the most characteristic features of the period and emphasizes those things in medieval life which have most significance for us today.
- Nabers, Charles Haddon** **Tr**
Mediterranean memories. 248p. il. O '34 Greenville, S. C., Keys Pr. Co. 3.20
- Nearing, Guy** **Po**
Dawn breaks late. 108p. O '34 Chadds Ford, Pa., Ipse Press 2.00
- Neumann, Alfred** **★ Fi**
Another Caesar; a novel [tr. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul]. 598p. O '35, c. '34 N. Y., Knopf 3.00
An historical and biographical novel about the melodramatic career of Louis Napoleon Bonaparte.
- Mikkelsen, B. A.**
Questions and answers with five hundred useful kinks for building engineers, janitors, mechanics, maintenance men, household use. 59p. T c. '34 [Seattle, Coy Printers & Publishers, 4820 California Ave.] pap., .50
- Miller, Cora B. and others**
A guide to the teaching of home economics; 1, Beginning foods. 64p. (2p. bibl.) diagrs. D '34 c. Ames, Ia., Collegiate Press pap., apply
- Morse, Minnie Genevieve**
Hospital case records and the record librarian. 115p. O '34 c. Chic., Physicians' Record Co., 161 W. Harrison St. pap., 1.00
- Newman, Rev. Elias**
The fundamentalists' resuscitation of the anti-Semitic protocol forgery; the tragedy of tragedies and the story of a lie. 19p. O c. '34 Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House pap., .15

- North, Rose Dennis** **Ju**
Dell and Dot in fairyland. 64p. O [c. '24] Bost.,
Bruce Humphries .75
Formerly published by Badger.
- Overton, Clara Wallace** **Fi**
The road to the left. 308p. D [c. '34, '35] N. Y.,
Farrar & Rinehart 2.00
Lisa chose a road of sacrifice and uncertainty in marry-
ing the erratic, charming man she really loved, rather
than staying in her small home town and marrying
her steady, likeable fiancé.
- Parker, Mrs. Emma Krause and Cowan, Mrs. Nellie Barrow** **Bi**
Fugitives; the story of Clyde Barrow and Bonnie
Parker; ed. by Jan I. Fortune. 256p. front. (pors.)
D [c. '34] Dallas, Ranger Press, 606½ S. Akard
2.00; 1.50
- Patterson, Edwin Wilhite**
Essentials of insurance law; an outline of legal doc-
trines in their relations to insurance practices. 516p.
(bibl.) D (McGraw-Hill insurance ser.) c. N. Y.,
McGraw-Hill 4.00
- Peters, Royal** **Fi**
Body or soul. 252p. D [c. '35] N. Y., Phoenix
Press 2.00
When Sharon Trént, Boston heiress, was shipwrecked
on a desert island she found that two men wanted her
in different ways.
- Petrina, John** **Ar**
Art work; how produced, how reproduced. 121p.
il. (pt. col.), diags. F N. Y., Pitman 5.00
The making and reproduction of drawings, water
colors, oil paintings, monotypes, block prints, lithographs,
etchings and aquatints explained and illustrated.
- Pirandello, Luigi** **★ Fi**
The outcast; a novel; tr. from the Italian by Leo
Ongley [Nobel Prize ed.]. 334p. D [c. '25] N. Y.,
Dutton 1.00
- Pitkin, Walter Boughton**
The secret of happiness; originally published un-
der the title "The Psychology of Happiness." 419p.
D [c. '20] N. Y., Grosset 1.00
- Queen, Stuart Alfred and others**
Social organization and disorganization. 665p.
(bibls., bibl. footnotes) O (Crowell's social sci. ser.)
[c. '35] N. Y., Crowell 3.50
- O'Shaughnessy, Michael Maurice**
Hetch Hetchy; its origin and history. 133p. il. (col.
front.) Q [c. '34] San Francisco, Helen O'Shaugh-
nessy, 2732 Vallejo St. 5.00
- Petersen, Arnold**
Burlesque Bolshevism; American "Communism" as
an auxiliary of capitalism. 63p. il. D '34 N. Y., N. Y.
Labor News Co. pap., .15
- Piersol, George Morris, ed.**
Cyclopedia of medicine; vs. 9-12. various p. (bibls.)
il. (pt. col.) O '34 Phil., F. A. Davis
lea. cl., \$120.00, set of 12 vs.
- Rader, Eleanor M.; Skeen, Bearnice**
The story of communication (telephone) (grade 4);
History of communication (grades 5 and 6). 27p.
(bibls.) O (Teachers' lesson unit ser., no. 72) [c. '34]
N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. pap., .25
- Rettger, James Frederick**
The development of ablaut in the strong verbs of the
East Midland dialects of Middle English. 186p. (4p.
bibl.) O (Language dissertations, no. 18) '34 Phil.,
Linguistic Soc. of America pap., apply
- Ryerson, Florence and Clements, Colin**
Love is like that [play]. 18p. S [c. '28] N. Y.,
S. French pap., .35
- A sociological textbook on the processes of social or-
ganization and disorganization.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas [Q, pseud.]**
The poet as citizen, and other papers. 238p. O c.
N. Y., Macmillan 2.50
Literary essays.
- Rand, Edward Kennard and Jones, Leslie Web-ber**
The earliest book of Tours; with supplementary
descriptions of other manuscripts of Tours. 213p.
(bibl. footnotes) il. F (Studies in the script of
Tours, 2) '34 c. Cambridge, Mass., Mediaeval
Academy of America
buck., 18.50; to members, 14.80
- Rhine, Joseph Banks**
Extra-sensory perception. 183p. il. O '34 Bost.,
Bost. Soc. for Psychic Research, 719 Boylston St. 2.50
- Rhode, John, pseud. [Cecil John Charles Street]** **Fi**
The Venner crime. 278p. D (Copyright fiction)
[c. '34] N. Y., Burt .75
- Richardson, Rev. John A.** **Re**
The Groups Movement. 86p. (2p. bibl.) S [c. '35]
Milwaukee, Morehouse pap., .75
A brief, critical survey of the Oxford Group Move-
ment by a Canadian archbishop.
- Shuster, Carl N. and Bedford, Fred L.**
Field work in mathematics. 175p. maps, diags.
O [c. '35] N. Y., Amer. B'k 1.20
A textbook on the essentials of mathematical measure-
ment.
- Smith, Joseph Russell**
Home folks; a geography for beginners; rev. ed.
268p. il. (pt. col.), maps (pt. col.) O [c. '34] Phil.,
Winston 1.16
- Spens, Janet**
Spenser's faerie queene; an interpretation. 144p.
(bibl. footnotes) O ['35] [N. Y., Longmans]
bds., 3.50
- Sutton, Margaret** **Ju**
The voice in the suitcase; a Judy Bolton mystery.
222p. il. D [c. '35] N. Y., Grosset .50
- Men folk [play]. 48p. D [c. '28] N. Y., S. French
pap., .35
- Segel, Benjamin W.**
The protocols of the Elders of Zion; the greatest lie
in history; tr. from the German by Sascha Czazckes-
Charles. 107p. D '34 c. N. Y., Bloch Pub. Co.
pap., .50
- [Shayban, Badeah]**
The lantern of life [philosophy of life]. 39p. front.
(por.) S [c. '34] [Cleveland, O.] Author, 3060 W.
17th St. pap., .25
- Smith, W. H.**
A guide to draughtsmanship; for architects, civil and
mechanical engineers and surveyors; 2nd ed. 107p.
diags. D '34 N. Y., Engineers' B'k Shop 1.75
- Speer, Leonidas E.**
A guide for soul winners, and, How to be healthy.
215p. front. D [c. '34] Dayton, O., John J. Scruby,
1406 E. 5th St. pap., 2.00
- Spence, Wall**
Wits' end; a mystery play in one act. 62p. diagr.
D c. '34 N. Y., S. French pap., .35

Sykes, Rev. Norman

Church and state in England in the eighteenth century. 466p. (5p. bibl.) O '34 [N. Y., Macmillan]

Re

7.00

A study of the influence and inter-relation of political and social conditions upon ecclesiastical persons and standards.

Taylor, David Wooster**Bi**

The life of James Rolph, Jr.; lim., numbered, signed ed. 126p. il. O '34 San Francisco, Charles W. Collier, 460 4th St.

5.00

Thayer, Tiffany [Elmer Ellsworth, John Doe, pseud.]**Fi**

One woman. 434p. O (Popular copyrights) [c. '33] N. Y. [Grosset]

.75

Thomas, Cordia**Ju**

Sunny days; a book for small children; il. by the author. 72p. D '34 c. Bost., A. A. Beauchamp

bds., 1.25

Verses.

Thrall, Miriam M. H.

Rebellious Fraser's; Nol Yorke's magazine in the days of Maginn, Thackeray, and Carlyle. 344p. (bibls.) il. O (Columbia Univ. studies in English and comparative literature, no. 117) '34 c. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press

3.00

A study of *Fraser's Magazine*, from its founding in 1830 until about 1840, and of the famous English writers who contributed to it.

Van Dyke, Julius**Fi**

Passenger to Peking. 300p. D '35, c. '34, '35 Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday

2.00

The romance of an English girl who went to Peking to marry a man she hadn't seen in three years and found that life in the Orient had changed him.

Wallis, Louis**Re**

God and the social process; a study in Hebrew history. 370p. O [c. '35] Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press

2.00

An economic-sociological interpretation of Hebrew history by the author of "Sociological Study of the Bible."

Wees, Frances Shelley**Fi**

Honeymoon mountain. 318p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '34] N. Y., Burt

.75

Werner, Morris Robert**Bi**

Barnum [photoplay ed.]. 389p. (3p. bibl.) il. D [c. '23] N. Y., Grosset

1.00

Wescott, Glenway**Fi**

The apple of the eye. 292p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '24] N. Y., Grosset

.75

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes and Finch, Volney Cecil

Economic geography; 3rd ed. 575p. (bibls.) il., maps, diagrs. O '25, c. '24-'35 N. Y., McGraw-Hill

buck., 3.50

Why wars must cease; ed. by Rose Young.

170p. D (Nat'l Committee on Cause and Cure of War pub'n) c. N. Y., Macmillan

1.00

Articles on the evils of war by ten well-known American women—among them, Carrie Chapman Catt, Jane Addams, Mary E. Woolley, Dorothy Canfield Fisher and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Woll, Matthew

Labor, industry and government. 347p. D c. N. Y., Appleton-Century

2.00

A history of American labor and its position in the New Deal, by a Vice-President of the American Federation of Labor, who represents the conservative labor viewpoint.

Woodward, William E.**Fi**

Evelyn Prentice. 382p. D (Popular copyrights) [c. '33] N. Y. [Grosset]

.75

World almanac (The) and book of facts for 1935;

ed. by Robert Hunt Lyman. 952p. D c. '35 N. Y., N. Y. World-Telegram

1.00; pap., .50

West of Buffalo and Pittsburgh the price is 60 cents. When ordered by mail, 10 cents should be added to each price.

Wright, William Kelley**Re**

A student's philosophy of religion; rev. ed. 582p. (bibls.) D '35, c. '22, '35 N. Y., Macmillan

3.00

Wrong, George Mackinnon**Hi**

Canada and the American Revolution; the disruption of the first British empire. 509p. (bibl. notes) O N. Y., Macmillan

5.00

A history of Canada during the years 1763 to 1783.

Young, Ruth, comp.**Bi**

The life of an educational worker (Henrietta Busk). 161p. il. (pors.) D ['35] N. Y., Longmans

1.40

A biography of an Englishwoman who was a pioneer in the cause of higher education for women during the latter part of the 19th century.

Torrey, Adela

The grouch; a comedy drama in three acts. 83p. diag. D c. '34 N. Y., S. French

pap., .50

Tressler, J. C.

Junior English in action; practice b'k 2. for use with Junior English in action, b'k 2, or another textbook. 168p. O [c. '34] Bost., Heath

pap., .48

Tressler, J. C. and Tressler, Kathryn

Junior English in action; practice b'k 1. for use with Junior English in action, b'k 1, or another textbook. 136p. O [c. '34] Bost., Heath

pap., .40

Turner, Beatrice Clark, comp

The Chouteau family; a genealogy of descendants and collateral branches. 143p. il. O [c. '34] [St. Louis, Compiler, 4605 Lindell Blvd.

3.25

Upson, Ruth Newell; Butterfield, Marguerite A.

Glass (grades 1-6): Paper (grade 3). 21p. (bibls.) O (Teachers' lesson unit ser., no. 75) [c. '34] N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.

pap., .25

Van Horn, Nora; Van Horn, Mary

Far away children (grade 1): Assembly programs (grade 1). 24p. (bibls.) O (Teachers' lesson unit ser., no. 71) [c. '34] N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.

pap., .25

Warren, Louis A.

The romance of Thomas Lincoln and Nancy Hanks. 10p. (bibl. footnotes) O [Ft. Wayne, Ind., Lincolniana Publishers, Box 1110]

pap., .35

Wayne, Priscilla and Sprague, Wayne

So we'll just pretend; a comedy drama in three acts. 73p. diag. D c. '34 N. Y., S. French

pap., .50

Wells, Harry L.

California names; over two thousand five hundred place names, individual names, words and phrases in common use in the Golden State, spelled, pronounced, defined and explained. 94p. front. S c. '34 Los Angeles, Kellaway-Ide-Jones Co., 1116 E. 8th St.

pap., .25

Wilber directory of attorneys and banks (The), 1935;

including an abridged digest of state collection laws, the approximate population of cities and villages to date, county seats, and telegraph code. 824p. D [c. '33-'35] N. Y., Wilber Law List Co.

apply

[Woodworth, William Norman]

God and reason; by Frank Fact Finder. 124p. S c. '34 B'klyn, N. Y., Dawn Publishers, 251 Washington St.

pap., .20

Title Index to the Weekly Record

Does not include the material listed in smaller type

- Advances of Harriet, The. Bottome, P. .75 *Burt*
 American prosody. Allen, G. W. 3.00 *Amer. B'k*
 Angel who couldn't sing, The. Cleugh, S. 2.00 *Doubleday*
 Another Caesar. Neumann, A. 3.00 *Knopf*
 Apple of the eye, The. Wescott, G. .75 *Grosset*
 Art work. Petrina, J. 5.00 *Pitman*
 As youth sees it. Lewis, E. N. 2.00 *Meador*
 Bachelor—of arts. Erskine, J. .75 *Grosset*
 Barnum. Werner, M. R. 1.00 *Grosset*
 Before the dawn of history. Knight, C. R. 2.50 *Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill*
 Bobbsey twins on a ranch, The. Hope, L. L. .50 *Grosset*
 Body or soul. Peters, R. 2.00 *Phoenix Press*
 Border town. Graham, C. .75 *Grosset*
 Canada and the American Revolution. Wrong, G. M. 5.00 *Macmillan*
 Case of the lucky legs, The. Gardner, E. S. .75 *Grosset*
 Church and state in England in the eighteenth century. Sykes, N. 7.00 *Macmillan*
 Colour sketching in chalk. Maxwell, D. 3.00 *Pitman*
 Crooked river. Brush, F. L. 1.00 *McKay*
 Dark hazard. Burnett, W. R. .75 *Burt*
 Dawn breaks late. Nearing, G. 2.00 *Ips Press*
 Dell and Dot in fairyland. North, R. D. .75 *Bruce Humphries*
 Dragons drive you. Balmer, E. .75 *Burt*
 Earliest book of Tours, The. Rand, E. K. 18.50; to members, 14.80 *Mediaeval Academy of America*
 East wind: west wind. Buck, P. S. .75 *Grosset*
 Economic geography. Whitbeck, R. H. 3.50 *McGraw-Hill*
 Education on the air. MacLatchy, J. H. 3.00 *Ohio State Univ.*
 Essentials of insurance law. Patterson, E. W. 4.00 *McGraw-Hill*
 Evelyn Prentice. Woodward, W. E. .75 *Grosset*
 Extra-sensory perception. Rhine, J. B. 2.50 *Bost. Soc. for Psychic Research*
 Field book of insects. Lutz, F. E. 3.50 *Putnam*
 Field work in mathematics. Shuster, C. N. 1.20 *Amer. B'k*
 Flapper's daughter, The. Burton, B. .75 *Grosset*
 Forest mensuration. Bruce D. 3.50 *McGraw-Hill*
 Fugitives. Parker, E. K. 2.00; 1.50 *Ranger Press*
 Gardening in East Africa. Jex-Blake, A. J. 5.00 *Longmans*
 Glory of the God-head in the Gospel of John, The. 1.00; .50 *A. Hughes*
 God and the social process. Wallis, L. 2.00 *Univ. of Chic. Press*
 Groups Movement, The. Richardson, J. A. .75 *Morehouse*
 Gutter of creation, The. Dwinell, R. M. 2.00 *Bruce Humphries*
 Hartrampf's vocabularies. 1.00 *Grosset*
 Hash Knife outfit, The. Grey, Z. .75 *Grosset*
 Heroes, children and fun. 1.50 *R. U. Johnson*
 History of National Socialism, A. Heiden, K. 4.50 *Knopf*
 Home folks. Smith, J. R. 1.16 *Winston*
 Honeymoon mountain. Wees, F. S. .75 *Burt*
 Hornets' nest. Ashton, H. 2.50 *Macmillan*
 House divided, A. Buck, P. S. 2.50 *Reynal & Hitchcock*
 Imperishable earth. Findlay, H. 2.00 *Davidson Press*
 In the shadow of liberty. Corsi, E. 3.50 *Macmillan*
 Inevitable world recovery, The. Fisher, H. 2.00 *Doubleday*
 Junior literature for high school. Hervey, W. L. 1.36 *Longmans*
 Just-suppose story, The. Cox, M. A. 1.00 *Bruce Humphries*
 Kitty Frew. Abbott, J. .75 *Grosset*
 Labor, industry and government. Woll, M. 2.00 *Appleton-Century*
 Lady of my heart. Grey, V. .75 *Chelsea House*
 Lair of the wolves. Dooley, B. 1.50 *Bruce*
 Last days of Tsar Nicholas, The. Bykov, P. M. 1.00 *Internat'l Publishers*
 Leadership in a changing world. Hoffman, M. D. 1.60 *Harper*
 Life of an educational worker, The. Young, R. 1.40 *Longmans*
 Life of James Rolph, Jr., The. Taylor, D. W. 5.00 *Charles W. Collier*
 Little ol' boy. Bein, A. .75 *S. French*
 Meditations in verse. Anders, J. M. 1.25 *Bradford B'k Co.*
 Mediterranean memories. Nabers, C. H. 3.20 *Keys Pr. Co.*
 Mencius. 5.00 *Longmans*
 Middle Ages, The. Mills, D. 2.50 *Putnam*
 Mills (Robert), architect of the Washington Monument. Gallagher, H. 4.50 *Columbia Univ. Press*
 Mr. Finchley's holiday. Canning, V. 2.50 *Reynal & Hitchcock*
 Murder of my aunt, The. Hull, R. 2.00 *Minton, Balch*
 My own science problems. Hunter, G. W. 1.20 *Amer. B'k*
 Nine Pine Street. Colton, J. .75 *S. French*
 Odds on Bluefeather. Meynell, L. W. 2.00 *Lippincott*
 Old Testament, The. Alleman, H. C. .75 *United Lutheran Pub'n House*
 One woman. Thayer, T. .75 *Grosset*
 Outcast, The. Pirandello, L. 1.00 *Dutton*
 Painting in the Far East. Binyon, L. 14.00 *Longmans*
 Paintings. Bulliet, C. J. 1.75 *Reynal & Hitchcock*
 Passenger to Peking. Van Dyke, J. 2.00 *Doubleday*
 Passivity and rationalization. Fialko, N. 2.50 *John Lowell Pratt*
 Peckover. Beresford, J. D. 2.00 *Putnam*
 Poet as citizen, The. Quiller-Couch, A. T. 2.50 *Macmillan*

- Poetry of life. Isenhour, W. E. 1.50 Meador
 Portrait lighting. Fraprie, F. R. 2.00
Amer. Photographic Pub. Co.
 President vanishes, The. Anonymous. .75 Grosset
 Princess Laura. 2.50 S. M. Bridge
 Prisoner, The. Esse, G. 1.50 Bruce Humphries
 Psychology of the audience, The. Hollingworth,
 H. L. 2.50 Amer. B'k
 Radio round the world. Haslett, A. W. 1.75
Macmillan
 Rangeland justice. McCulley, J. 2.00 Watt
 Ransom, The. Hill, G. L. .75 Grosset
 Rebellious Fraser's. Thrall, M. 3.00
Columbia Univ. Press
 Return of the rancher, The. Austin, F. .75
Grosset
 Road to the left, The. Overton, C. W. 2.00
Farrar & Rinehart
 Saint in New York, The. Charteris, L. 2.00
Doubleday
 Scattered leaves. Goodman, G. F. 1.00 Meador
 School playhouse, The. Austin, E. L. 2.00
Bruce Humphries
 Secret of happiness, The. Pitkin, W. B. 1.00
Grosset
 Six gun sovereignty. Joscelyn, A. 2.00
Phoenix Press
 Social organization and disorganization. Queen, S.
 A. 3.50 Crowell
 Some English gardens. Elgood, G. S. 8.00
Longmans
 Spenser's Faerie queene. Spens, J. 3.50 Longmans
 Storm, The. Duun, O. 2.50 Knopf
 Student's philosophy of religion, A. Wright, W. K.
 3.00 Macmillan
 Subterfuge. .60 A. B. Fontaine
 Sunny days. Thomas, C. 1.25 A. A. Beauchamp
 Supplanter becomes a prince, A. 1.00; .50
A. Hughes
 Three-cornered mystery, A. Keene, C. .50 Grosset
 Timbal Gulch trail. Brand, M. .75 Burt
 Tom Swift and his planet stone. Appleton, V. .50
Grosset
 Twenty million dollars every day. 1.00 O. Cullman
 Two o'clock courage. Burgess, G. .75 Burt
 Two thousand hours in the Psalms. Bible. 1.75
John A. Dickson Pub. Co.
 Unfinished symphony, The. Hyde, F. E. 2.00
Bruce Humphries
 Vengeance of Monsieur Blackshirt, The. Graeme, D.
 2.00 Lippincott
 Venner crime, The. Rhode, J. .75 Burt
 Voice in the suitcase, The. Sutton, M. .50
Grosset
 Why wars must cease. 1.00 Macmillan
 Wicked woman, A. Austin, A. .75 Grosset
 Wide way to wealth. Foss, N. 1.00 Meador
 World almanac, The. 1.00; .50
N. Y. World-Telegram
 Years of plunder. Hansl, P. W. 2.50
Smith & Haas
 Youth and the Christ way. Huffman, J. A. 1.00
Standard Press

OLD & RARE BOOKS

A MONTHLY DEPARTMENT

"Points, Second Series, 1866-1934"

A Review of Percy Muir's Admirable Bibliographical Handbook

Reviewed by JOHN T. WINTERICH

POINTS, SECOND SERIES, 1866-1934. By Percy H. Muir. With seven plates in collotype and six facsimiles in line. Pp. xiv + 156. London: Constable & Co., Ltd. New York: R. R. Bowker Co. 1934. Limited to 750 copies, of which 200 are for America. \$5.

THIS VOLUME IS THE EIGHTH UNIT in the admirable Bibliographia Series. Mr. Muir is already represented in that series with "Points, 1874-1930." He is the only contributor whose name has thus far appeared on the title-pages of two units, and "Points,

1874-1930" is one of the two volumes in the series which are out of print. This combination of facts would plead eloquently on behalf of Mr. Muir's competence were other evidence lacking, which is not. Further proof is offered in the catalogs of Elkin Mathews, Ltd., of which firm Mr. Muir is a director—catalogs which exhibit an intelligent and courageous zeal to blaze new collecting trails at a moment when this particular endeavor is likely to be the salvation of the rare book trade.

I do not mean to imply by this statement that the rare book trade is making a last snatch at a life-belt which is just a little out of reach. I do mean that if booksellers continue to content themselves with taking in each other's washing the clothes will eventually wear out. The supply of Victorian novels in parts is not inexhaustible, nor did the first edition of "Moby Dick" consist of one hundred thousand copies, yet the collector may be pardoned if, after scanning the run of catalogs over the past dozen years, he has got into the way of assuming the contrary. To the collector, moreover, a single copy of "Huckleberry Finn" or of "The Forsyte Saga" catalogued six times becomes, not unreasonably, six copies. Rarity ought to mean, and one day will mean, not merely an infrequency of copies but an infrequency of citation in catalogs.

The fact that Mr. Muir is a bookseller who concerns himself with bibliography is deserving of particular comment. The members of the rare book trade, in America and elsewhere, are divisible into two great groups, the fundamentalists and the evolutionists. The fundamentalist believes that bibliography was handed down like the Tables of the Law from some pre-war Sinai, and that any attempt to tamper with it is in the nature of sacrilege. To the fundamentalist a bookseller who initiates any bibliographical research on his own account is comparable to a hard-shell Baptist preacher who bootlegs a little voodooism on the side. To the fundamentalist it is proper that the first issue of "The Luck of Roaring Camp" should be determinable by the absence of "Brown of Calaveras," for it has always been thus determinable as far back as he can remember, but he holds it absurd that the first issue of "Men Without Women" should be differentiable from the second because the second is an ounce and a half heavier than the first—a fact returned only four years ago, and by a bookseller.

The evolutionist, on the other hand, looks upon bibliography as the exact science which it is, or ought to be. He should, he believes, manifest and maintain as alert an interest in its progress and developments as does the physician in the progress of medical research. He believes it wholly fitting that bibliography, like charity, should begin at home. He may regard his own shelves as a laboratory admirably equipped for bibliographical

investigation; he will at least provide himself with, or at any rate consult, the latest findings in this the branch of scholarly activity that concerns him most.

Much of the opposition to the evolutionary school has its roots in timidity. Security is the watchword of the day, and the bookseller yearns for it as much as anybody. "How am I to keep my customers," asks the fundamentalist, "if new points are perpetually exploding roundabout him? Imagine his emotions when, a month after buying from me a copy of 'Oh, My Eye,' he learns that someone has discovered that the word 'tenderloin' appears in line four of page 68 in a very few copies, having quickly been corrected to 'rump steak'?" Well, speaking as an occasional customer, I buy a book on the assumption that it is right according to the best and latest bibliographical data available to the bookseller or to anyone else at the time of purchase, and if subsequent research proves my copy wrong, I do not hold it against the bookseller. But I naturally favor the bookseller who keeps abreast of his trade and of what is going on in bibliography, which branch of human activity is, after all (and whether he likes it or not), the constitution and by-laws of his profession. Moreover, this very progress in the field of bibliography, this winning attempt to establish it on a scientific basis as it affects the book-trade itself, makes for customer-security and dealer-security alike infinitely more than did the casual, disorganized, demoralizing, let-George-do-it variety of yesterday, with no holds barred. Heaven is not reached in a single bound, and there is still a long road to travel before the ideal is reached. The ultimate goal should be that supreme court of bibliography for which the late George H. Sargent pleaded in the first number of the *Colophon*. Such a goal may not be reached until after a disarmament conference that really disarms and until drivers stop trying to beat trains to crossings. But it is worth working for—it must be worked for.

This supreme court, once it is established, will find its work simplified by such meticulous and thoroughgoing studies as Mr. Muir's two series of "Points." There has, for example, long been considerable aimless groping concerning the intricacies of the Doyle-Barrie operetta "Jane Annie" (1893). In his latest contribution to the Bibliographia Series, Mr. Muir resolves the puzzle

in an exposition covering more than three pages, plus three pages of facsimiles which clearly exhibit the division of the item into three issues. Somerset Maugham's "The Painted Veil" (1925) went through the most elaborate transmogrification in modern literature, no fewer than fifteen leaves being cancelled and two signatures being reset in an effort to hide the fact that Hong-Kong was the background of the novel. Incidentally, the American first (Doran) was published more than a month before the English and is first issue throughout. Those who regard bibliographers as mere point-snatchers (and therefore troublemakers) will be delighted (and, it may be hoped, grateful) to learn that Mr. Muir doubts if Maugham's first book, "Liza of Lambeth" (1897), and his greatest, "Of Human Bondage" (1915), are divisible into issues. Concerning the first of these, rumor has long postulated the existence of a state in which, on page 124, "a swinging blow in the belly" preceded "a swinging blow in the stomach," but it has been a fair fight in every copy Mr. Muir has seen—the punch has invariably caught the stomach. Of "Of Human Bondage" he declared unequivocally, "There are no issues of this book," and he declines to suggest any priority between copies with inserted advertisements and copies without them. David Garnett's first original work was "Dope Darling: A Story of Cocaine. By Leda Burke"—a work which America has thus far been spared, doubtless to Mr. Garnett's high satisfaction. The sailor on the front cover of W. W. Jacobs's "Sea Urchins" (1898) has two left feet, but this pleasant abnormality is present throughout several early printings. Several succeeding Jacobs items were first published in America and the American plates used for the original London editions. Seventeen Jacobs stories have been made into one-act plays and issued separately over the imprint of Samuel French.

Mr. Muir treats of twenty modern authors, some to the extent of only a single title, others in elaborate detail, and there are full check-lists of Edmund Blunden, James Bridie (by Michael Sadleir), Baron Corvo (by A. J. A. Symons), David Garnett, W. W. Jacobs (by E. A. Osborne), John Cowper Powys, Logan Pearsall Smith and Lytton Strachey. Bookseller and collector alike can read with profit the introductory section of

the book, designated "Argumentative," before proceeding to the second, labelled "Factual." A thirteen-page tabloid appraisal of eighty-five bibliographies of modern authors provides an admirable winnowing of grain from chaff—of the casual from the scientific.

Limited Editions of the Month

DERRYDALE PRESS

Riding and Schooling Horses, by Lt. Col. Harry D. Chamberlin. Illustrated with photographs and line drawings in gelatine process. Designed by Eugene V. Connett, printed in 14 point Scotch on Archer paper and bound in green cloth over boards with a black backbone stamped in gold. 950 numbered copies at \$10.

CHARLES E. GOODSPEED & Co. (Davis Press)

Rogers Groups; Thought and Wrought by John Rogers, by Mr. and Mrs. Chetwood Smith. Illustrated in gravure. Bound in blue boards with blue cloth back. 410 copies at \$7.50; 100 copies bound in half leather with 7 extra plates at \$12.50.

GRABHORN PRESS

The Duke of Sacramento, by Warren Baer. Illustrated in color by Arvilla Parker. Bound in blue boards with tan cloth backbone. 550 copies at \$4.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN Co. (Riverside Press)

Descendants of Edward Small of New England, by Lora Altine Woodbury Underhill. Illustrated with photogravures and heliotypes. Printed on Mellow Book paper in Monotype No. 31, bound in buckram. 3 volumes. 500 copies at \$20.

LIMITED EDITIONS CLUB (At the Sign of the Dolphin)

Canterbury Tales, by Geoffrey Chaucer; translated by Frank Ernest Hill. Designed by George W. Jones, printed on toned English all-rag paper in 16 point Granjon with rules and initials in color, and bound in special Malling Mill paper sides decorated with Chaucer's heraldic arms and linen back. 2 volumes. 1500 copies at \$10 to members.

The Ogden Goelet Sale

Part I Brings \$95,071.50 and Starts the Last Half of the Auction Season Promptly and Auspiciously

FREDERICK M. HOPKINS

ON ONLY A FEW OCCASIONS has there been as widespread general interest, in the rare book trade and among collectors, in a sale of rare books as that produced by the dispersal of Part I of the library of the late Ogden Goelet, on January 3rd and 4th, by the American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. Last year, on January 4th and 5th, almost as early in the month, a sale of selected rarities, comprising twenty consignments, numbering 407 lots, brought \$103,044.50, turned the tide in the depression, and started many important consignments toward the auction room.

But conditions last year were extraordinary. The original manuscript of our national anthem, "The Star Spangled Banner," the star lot, was given the widest publicity by the press, and thousands were attracted to see it. The price, \$24,000, which it brought, was heralded far and wide, and the effect was felt for the rest of the season. There was no such magnet of attraction this year. It is true that there were plenty of rarities of the first importance, and the collection itself was one of a small group, brought together in the last half of the nineteenth century, that gave the period distinction in bibliographical history. But could the successful experiment of last year be repeated again?

The answer was important. There was a great deal at stake. A partial failure would be depressing. A pronounced success would stir the blood of collectors and wake up the rare book trade. And so this first sale of the last part of the season was watched from coast to coast, because, if it were favorable, it meant greater activity in book collecting throughout the nation, and better times for dealers in literary rarities.

The exhibition was largely attended by booklovers and dealers. There was an encouraging response by mail from buyers, widely distributed, from all sections. All three sessions were well attended by book lovers, pri-

vate buyers and dealers. There was keen interest throughout. Bidding was prompt, and sometimes dramatic. Many lots brought very good prices, and, considering the present business condition, very few items sold at what could be really called low prices. On the whole, the sale can emphatically be called a pronounced success and, undoubtedly, January of this year will make a record that will insure activity until the end of the season.

Where so many lots are rare and valuable, representative lots cannot be selected at random. We are using our space to show the records made by items that tested the interest of buyers in rarities of the first importance. There is plenty of evidence that buyers were anxious to make fair appraisals and willing to pay good prices. This is about all that should be expected at any time, and it is a great deal to get now, under present conditions. Here are as many unusual, interesting, and significant lots, with prices realized, as far as space permits:

Almanac. Atkins (Samuel). "Kalendarium Pennsilvaniense, or America's Messinger. Being an Almanack for the Year of Grace, 1686," etc., 16 mo, levant morocco by Bradstreet, uncut. Philadelphia, 1685. \$1,050. One of two perfect copies known as the first work of the first printer of Philadelphia and New York.

Arnold (Benedict). Original autograph manuscript journal of the expedition to Quebec, 40 pp., over 4,000 words, small 4to, Sept. 26 to Oct. 30, 1775. Bound in levant morocco by Bedford. \$4,500. The day-by-day journal of the heroic struggle through an unknown wilderness by an American army during the Revolutionary War.

Book of Common Prayer (The). "And Administration of the Sacraments. And Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, According to the Use of the Church of England," etc. Small 4to, levant morocco by Bradstreet. New York, printed and sold by

William Bradford, 1710. \$700. First issue of the first edition of the first book of "Common-Prayer" printed in America.

Burns (Robert). "Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect." 8vo, morocco by Andrew Grieve of Edinburgh. \$3,400. Small repairs of a fine copy of the first edition of the poems of Burns known as the "Kilmarnock Burns."

Cruikshank, (George). A collection of original drawings, mostly in pencil and some tinted with water colors or wash, on 24 separate sheets of paper, together with about 60 engraved and etched plates, some in color and some signed proofs, 2 autograph letters, and other material, mounted or inlaid in a folio album, 16¾ by 12¾ inches, bound in full strait-grained morocco. \$1,200. This collection was formed by George Chetwynd, whose armorial bookplate is inserted.

Cruikshank. Five original drawings, including one in color, signed, one in ink, the rest in pencil, mounted, or hinged, bound in 4to, levant morocco. \$800. The first drawing for "Fairy Connoisseurs Inspecting Mr. Frederick Locker's Collection of Drawings," etc., one of the most delightful Cruikshank drawings in existence.

Daniel (George). "Merrie England in the Olden Time." Etched plates by John Leech and wood engravings in the text. 2 vols., extended to three, 12mo, morocco by Hayday, London, 1842. \$850. First edition. Copy belonging to author, superbly illustrated by him with original water color by Robert Cruikshank, H. Brown and others, with marginal annotations, inserted notes, and an index to some of the insertions, all in the handwriting of the author, and many signed by him.

Denton (Daniel). "A Brief Description of New-York: Formerly Called New-Netherlands," etc. Small 4to, levant morocco by Pratt for Henry Stevens. London, 1670. \$1,000. First edition of the first account of New York.

[Dickens (Charles)]. Browne (Hablot K.) A series of 44 original water color drawings, being copies of 43 etched illustrations made by him ("Phiz") and Robert Seymour for the "Pickwick Papers." \$3,350. A unique set of the complete series of the etched illustrations.

[Dickens]. (Browne). A series of 40 original water color drawings, being copies of 40 etched illustrations by him ("Phiz")

made for "Martin Chuzzlewit." \$1,150. A unique set.

[Dickens]. (Browne). A series of 40 original water color drawings, being copies of 40 etched illustrations by him ("Phiz") made for "David Copperfield." \$3,100. A unique set.

[Dickens]. (Browne). A series of 40 original water color drawings, being copies of 40 etched plates made by him ("Phiz") for "Little Dorrit." \$1,250.

Dickens. "A Christmas Carol." Etchings by John Leech. Small 12mo, original reddish brown cloth, stamped in blind and gilt, gilt edges. London, 1843. \$1,150. First issue of the first edition with author's presentation inscription: "W. C. Macready. From his affectionate friend Charles Dickens. New Year's Day, 1844."

Dickens. An unusually fine collection of literary letters (33 A. L. S. and an A. L.) mostly addressed to Edmund Yates, mounted on 4to paper, with a specially designed and lettered title-page in colors and gold within and illuminated in colors and gold by Marcus Ward, full polished maroon calf. Letters dated from 1837 to 1870. \$6,000. Also containing the famous letter of advice to Edmund Yates in the Thackeray-Yates-Garrick Club controversy.

Hilton (William). "A Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida," etc., small 4to, levant morocco by Bedford; final blank leaf missing, front margins of last two leaves supplied. London, 1664. \$1,150. First edition of Hilton's famous narrative, about fifteen copies known.

Indian Treaty. A Treaty with the Shawanese and Delaware Indians, living on and near the Susquehanna River. Negotiated at Fort-Johnson, in the County of Albany, Province of New-York, by Sir William Johnson and the Six Confederate Nations of Indians, their Allies and Dependents. With a Preface explaining the Rise and Progress of the said Treaty. 10 pp., small folio, levant morocco by Bradstreet. New York, printed and sold by J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1757. \$1,300. One of five copies known. This treaty was the entering wedge in the alienation of the Indians from the French in the Ohio Valley.

Jesuit Relations. A nearly complete set, comprising the entire series of 41, except the superlatively rare First (1632), Twenty-fourth (1656), and Twenty-eighth (1660) Relations, but including additional editions

or issues of the Eighth (1640), Eighteenth (1650), and Thirty-fourth (1666) Relations, and a duplicate of the Twenty-ninth (1661); also nine modern first printings or reprints of previously unpublished or extremely rare Relations, bound in six volumes; altogether 48 vols., small 8vo, half crimson levant morocco, original editions Paris and one at Rouen, 1634-73, and modern printings or reprints, Albany, New York and Paris. \$10,400. The Henry C. Murphy set. The only nearly complete set offered at public sale since the Henry F. DePuy and Herman Le Roy Edgar sets sold in 1920.

Le Clercq (Chrestien). "Etablissement de la Foy dans la Nouvelle France, contenant l'Histoire des Colonies Françoises, & des Découvertes, qui s'y sont faites jusques à present," etc. 2 vols., small 8vo, red levant morocco by Lortie. Paris, 1691. \$2,100. One of the finest copies known, and one of the very few perfect copies containing both the map and "Catalogue des Livres." Apparently but one other perfect copy has appeared at public sale in this century.

Mather (Increase). "A Brief History of the VVar With the Indians of Newe-England," etc., Small 4to, levant morocco by Bradstreet, Boston, 1676. \$1,250. First edition, apparently one of ten copies.

[Mourt or Morton (George)]. "A Relation or Iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation settled at Plimoth in New England, by certaine English Adventurers both Merchants and others." Small 4to, half red roan, margins cut close, probably blank page missing. London, 1622. \$1,550. The first book published in New England giving an account of the planting of the Plymouth Colony.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). "Adonais. An Elegy on the Death of John Keats." 4to, original blue wrappers, uncut. In levant morocco box case. Pisa, 1821. \$4,000. First edition; superlatively rare in original wrappers and in the present state.

Shelley. "Laon and Cythna; or, the Revolution of the Golden City." 8vo, original boards, with label, uncut; backstrip neatly repaired. In levant morocco solander case. London, 1818. \$1,150. First edition; extremely rare in this state.

Steendam (Jacob). "Zeede-sangen voor de Batavische-Jonkheyt: behelsende verscheyden bedenkelijke stoffen: op bekende, en vermake-lijke Sang-toonen gepast: door Jacob

Steen-dam." Small 8vo, original vellum. Batavische Mercurius 1671. \$450. The only copy known of the poems of the first poet of New Netherland. From the library of Henry C. Murphy, with a note in pencil by him reading as follows: "This is the identical copy in the Enschede library sold in Dec'r, 1867 and described in Muller's catalogue of books &c on America (Amsterdam 1872) No. 1095. I have never heard of any other." Apparently there is no other record of public sale.

Thackeray (William M.). A. L. 2 pp., Palace Green, Kensington, W., July 20, n. y. To unnamed recipients. With two humorous pen-and-ink sketches by Thackeray, one on the first page, the other on the third, letter written in the novelist's vertical hand:

"My dear Sir and Madame: My foot was actually uplifted (see first drawing) to quit the shore of Albion, when the morning post brought your obliging invitation which instantly caused me to turn back again (see second drawing). We shall be delighted to come to you for Goodwood. As for the cup, your best claret I dare say is good enough for me, though if you hear of any better, I don't wish you not to send it."

This letter with characteristic Thackeray drawings of himself brought \$875.

New Trollope Data Compiled by Michael Sadlier

MICHAEL SADLEIR has issued a ten-page pamphlet, "Addenda and Corrigenda (1934) to Trollope: A Bibliography (1928)." Copies of this can be obtained from Mr. Sadleir, care of Constable & Company, 10 Orange Street, London, W. C. 2, by enclosing 3d in stamps. The pamphlet will be welcomed by Trollope collectors. It consists of about forty paragraphs of additional and detailed information about editions that have been previously described and two additional items on the second American edition of "Doctor Thorne," in which Carroll A. Wilson of New York has contributed interesting evidence of a printer's ambition to make the second edition a more creditable piece of work. "Practically every signature in the three volumes was reset, and the total number of changes is upwards of 500," Mr. Wilson stated.

The Last Month's Book Sales

FREDERICK M. HOPKINS

THE FIRST BOOK SALE of the month was held on December 5 and 6 by the American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., when first editions and association books, selections from the collection of the late Jahu Dewill Miller; the Wayne Papers, important letters and documents, the personal file of General Anthony Wayne, consigned by the daughter of Wayne MacVeigh; colored plate books and other rarities sold in settlement of a New England estate, and other outstanding properties, were dispersed. This was the most important sale of the month.

The 539 lots, sold in three sessions, brought \$62,101. It was well attended by private buyers and dealers and bidding throughout was spirited and some new high records were made. Owing to the diversified material, some portions brought by comparison higher prices than others. It may be said that some lots brought high prices, and, here and there, they were bargains; but, on the whole, the general result was very satisfactory. The highest price, \$3,300, was paid for the two volumes of Emerson's "Essays," 1844, presentation copies from the author of the first editions. Apparently this was the first time that a set of presentation copies of the first edition was ever offered at public sale, hence the very high price. First editions and presentation copies of American authors brought very good prices; colored plate books sold well. The historical autograph material, in such a strong market, should have brought more. But here there may easily be a difference of opinion. The result, after all is considered, was very good indeed.

A few representative lots from the various consignments with prices were as follows:

Ackermann (Rudolph). A collection of Ackermann's University, College and Cathedral Series, including Combe's "The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, its Antiquities and Monuments," 2 vols.; Combe's "A History of the University of Oxford, its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings," 2 vols., London, 1814; Combe's "A History of the University of Cambridge, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings," 2 vols., London, 1814; and "The History of the

Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster; with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Pauls, Merchant Taylors, Harrow and Rugby, and the Free-School of Christ's Hospital," London, 1816; all illustrated with colored plates, and all first editions. \$525.

Adams (Henry B.). "Mont Saint Michel and Chartres." Royal 4to, cloth. Washington, 1904. \$300. Presentation copy of the first edition privately printed.

[Alken (Henry)]. *The Sporting Repository*, colored plates drawn by Alken and Berenger, half-morocco, London, 1822. \$420. First edition of this rare sporting periodical.

[Alken.] Apperley (Charles J.). "The Life of a Sportsman," colored plates by Henry Alken. 8vo, cloth. In slip case. London, 1842. \$1,200. The superb Norman James copy of the first edition.

Boswell (James). "Life of Samuel Johnson." 2 vols., 4to, London, 1791. \$475. Presentation copy from the author with the inscription: "To the Earl of Kelly from his Lordship's faithful humble servant, the Author."

Burroughs, (John). "Wake-Robin." 12mo, cloth. New York, 1871. \$90. Presentation copy of the first edition of the author's first book.

Carlyle (Thomas). "Works," 30 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, uncut. London, 1896-9. \$210. Large Paper Centenary edition.

Clemens (Samuel L.). "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn." Square 8vo, original blue cloth. New York, 1885. \$490. First edition.

Clemens. "Writings." 37 vols., 8vo, levant morocco. New York, 1922-5. \$300. Definitive edition, with signature of the author in the first volume.

Dickens (Charles). "The Strange Gentleman." 12mo, original gray wrappers. In solander case. London, 1837. \$550. First edition on large paper of the first play by Dickens. One of two known copies on large paper.

Dickens. "Barnaby Rudge." Royal 8vo, calf, gilt edges. London, 1841. \$1,100. First separate edition. Presentation copy from the

author to his friend Sir Thomas Noon Tal-
fourd.

Dickens. A. L. S. 4 pp., 12mo. Devon-
shire Terrace, July 18, 1849. \$1,700. Relat-
ing to the origin of the "Pickwick Papers."

Dickens. "Great Expectations." 3 vols.,
8vo, original purple cloth. London, 1861.
\$585. Fine copy of the first edition.

Doves Press. The English Bible. 5 vols.,
folio, original limp vellum, uncut, by the
Doves Bindery. Hammersmith: Doves Press.
1903-5. \$230. The most celebrated produc-
tion of this famous press.

Fitzgerald (Edward). "Rubáiyát of Omar
Khayyám, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia."
Square 8vo, full vellum. London, 1859.
\$590. First edition.

Fitzgerald. "Rubáiyát of Omar Khay-
yám." 8vo, calf. Columbus, Ohio, 1870.
\$80. Inscription erased from the title-page.
First American edition privately printed.

George (Henry). "Progress and Poverty."
8vo, original cloth. San Francisco, 1879.
\$120. Presentation copy of the privately
printed first edition.

Goldsmith (Oliver). "The Vicar of Wake-
field." 2 vols., 12mo, red morocco by Bed-
ford. Salisbury, 1766. \$925. First edition,
apparently an unrecorded variant.

Grant (General U. S.). The official car-
bon copies of Gen. Grant's autograph tele-
grams covering the period from the final
advance on Petersburg and Richmond to the
surrender of General Lee, 54 telegrams by
General Grant and 10 by his aides. March
29 to April 10, 1865. \$775.

Gray (Thomas). "An Elegy wrote in a
Country Church Yard." 4to, half red mo-
rocco. London, 1751. \$1,150. Slight neat
repairs. First edition.

Harte (Bret). "The Luck of Roaring
Camp." 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1870. \$260.
First edition.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). "Peter Parley's
Universal History." 2 vols., square 12mo,
original blue cloth. Boston, 1837. \$875.
Fine copy of the first edition.

Hearn (Lafcadio). "Stray Leaves from
Strange Literature." 12mo, cloth. Boston,
1884. \$67.50. First edition.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell). "Songs of the
Class of MDCCCXXIX." 16mo, original
wrappers. Boston, 1854. \$235. Contains
three poems by Holmes.

Holmes. "A Mortal Antipathy." 12mo,
cloth. Boston, 1885. \$200. Presentation
copy from the author to John G. Whittier.

Irving (Washington). "Works." 40 vols.,
8vo, levant morocco, uncut. New York,
n. d. \$400. Joseph Jefferson limited edition.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). "Bal-
lads and Other Poems." 12mo, contemporary
half morocco. Cambridge 1842. \$260.
Presentation copy of the first edition.

Longfellow. A. L. S., 7 pp., 12mo, Cam-
bridge, November 24, 1871. In reference to
writing "The Wreck of the Hesperus." \$650.

Lowell (James Russell). "The Vision of
Sir Launfaul." 12mo, original glazed boards,
uncut. Cambridge, 1848. \$300. Presenta-
tion copy of the first edition.

Poe (Edgar Allan). "The Raven and
Other Poems." 12mo, original salmon wrap-
pers, uncut. New York, 1845. \$875. First
edition.

Poe. "Tales." 12mo, contemporary half
calf. New York, 1845. \$1,125. Presenta-
tion copy of the first edition; rubbed and
foxed.

Riley (James Whitcomb). "The Old
Swimmin'-hole." 16mo, original parchment
wrappers, uncut. Indianapolis, 1883. \$975.
With inscription by the poet, and statement
how the book came to be published.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher). "Uncle Tom's
Cabin." 2 vols., 44 numbers as issued in *The
National Era*, enclosed in 2 half morocco
slip cases. \$475.

Washington (George). A. L. S., 4 pp.,
folio, Valley Forge, May 25, 1778, to Richard
Henry Lee, discussing the American Treaty
with France and stating that the enemy was
about to evacuate Philadelphia, \$2,100.

Whitman (Walt). "Leaves of Grass."
Small folio, original green cloth in gilt and
blind, gilt edges. Brooklyn, 1855. \$1,500.
Fine copy of the first issue of the first edition.

On December 12, in a single session, stand-
ard sets in fine binding, from the estate of the
late Elbert H. Gary, together with property
of Burton S. Castles, and another New York
owner, were sold in the same galleries, 168
lots bringing \$17,110.50. Books of this char-
acter, in 1932 and 1933, sold at auction at
very low levels, so low that the sales discour-
aged consignments. This sale is of special in-
terest for the fact that the prices of choice
standard sets show a significant recovery in
market values. Ainsworth's "Historical Ro-
mances," 25 vols., levant morocco, Philadel-
phia, n. d., brought \$200; American Statesmen
Series, 40 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, Boston,
1898-1916, large paper edition, \$290; Writings
of the British Poets, 78 vols., 12mo, levant mo-

rocco, New York and London, n. d., \$300; Mark Twain's "Writings," 35 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, New York, 1922-3, definitive edition, \$460; Emerson's "Works," 22 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, Cambridge, 1903-14, autograph centenary edition, \$270; Hardy's "Works," 37 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, London, 1919-20, the Mellstock edition, \$270; O. Henry's "Writings," 14 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, Garden City, 1917, Memorial edition, \$260; Irving's "Works," 40 vols., 12mo, levant morocco, 1895-97, author's autograph edition, \$425; Kipling's "Works," 26 vols., royal 8vo, polished calf, London, 1913-27, Bombay edition, \$350; Scott's "Waverley Novels," "Life" by Lockhart, and "Poems and Ballads," 64 vols., 8vo, levant morocco, London and Boston, n. d., \$425. Other sets brought a similar range of prices.

Other Auction Houses

There were few book sales held by other auction houses in the month of December, and these had few rarities of a character to test the mettle of collectors.

On December 13 and 14 the library of Frank S. Johnson, of Brooklyn, with additions, was sold at the Union Galleries, Inc.

The 464 lots comprised first editions, fine bindings, association items, private and special press books and autographs. There were very few lots of outstanding rarity and the condition was not always such as the discriminating collector demands these days. Yet, while the prices seemed low for the grade of material, there was a substantial advance over last season.

On December 14 the library of a Western collector, with other literary properties, was sold by the Chicago Book & Art Auctions, Inc. This sale comprised 288 lots of choice books for the average book lover, but little of marked rarity. Prices were quite as good as could have been expected, and showed an encouraging advance over last year.

On December 19, fine bindings, standard sets, first editions, colored plate books and autographs were sold at the Rains Galleries, 204 lots bringing \$2,870. Considering the character of the books, prices must have been very satisfactory.

Surely the depression is passing when extremely rare books find a good market, and ordinary library books and books of moderate rarity such as appeal to the average book lover show an increased demand at better prices.

American First Editions

Edited by MERLE JOHNSON

FRANCIS PARKMAN [1823-1893]

FROM BOYHOOD, Parkman chose the profession of writing with the chief direction toward history. He once essayed a novel, "Vassall Morton," which lacked success. The privations of the Western trip which resulted in "The California and Oregon Trail" induced illnesses which he combated by taking up actual horticulture, thus accounting for his "Book of Roses" and other similar writings.

Most of Parkman's historical work was concerned with the great European forces, monarchic, feudalistic and religious, which

struggled across Canada and down through the Mississippi Valley for the control of North America. "The Struggle for a Continent" it has been termed. His books deal mostly with the explorer, the trapper, the Indian tribes, the armed forces from Europe and the Indian Wars; they stop just short of picturing the irresistible wave of home-hunting settlers which swept directly across the continent from the freed colonies on the Atlantic seaboard to consolidate what is now these United States, leaving only Canada to Great Britain.

CHECK LIST

"The California and Oregon Trail." *New York*, 1849.

Various later re-issues with additions and illustrations. The two most important illustrated editions being the Frederic Remington and the N. C. Wyeth.

"History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes . . ." *Boston*, 1851.

2 vols. Various later re-issues with revisions and additions.

"Vassall Morton: A Novel." *Boston*, 1856.

"The Book of Roses." *Boston*, 1866.

Botany.

The following seven titles are known as the "France and England in North America" series. Of each title there was also issued a limited edition of 75 large paper copies.

"Pioneers of France in the New World." *Boston*, 1865.

"The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century." *Boston*, 1867.

"The Discovery of the Great West." *Boston*, 1869.

Reprinted, *Boston*, 1879, as "La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West."

"The Old Régime in Canada." *Boston*, 1874.

"Count Frontenac and New France Under Louis XIV." *Boston*, 1877.

"Montcalm and Wolfe." *Boston*, 1884.

2 vols.

"A Half Century of Conflict." *Boston*, 1892.

2 vols.

* * * * *

There are numerous minor Parkman items. Among the most important of these are the following titles:

"Historical Account of Boquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians in 1764." *Cincinnati*, 1868. Preface by Parkman. Also large paper edition.

"Historical Handbook of the Northern Tour." *Boston*, 1865.

Material taken from "History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac."

"Some of the Reasons Against Woman's Suffrage." [N. P. 1887?]

Pamphlet.

"The Romance of Dollard." *New York* [1889].

By Mary H. Catherwood. Preface by Parkman.

"Champlain and His Associates." *New York* [1890].

Reprinted from "The Pioneers of France in the New World."

"Braddock's Defeat." *New York* [1890].

Reprinted from "Montcalm and Wolfe."

"Our Common Schools." *Boston* [1890].

Pamphlet.

"Letters from Francis Parkman to E. G. Squier, With Biographical Note and a Bibliography of E. G. Squier by Don Seitz." *Cedar Rapids, Iowa*, 1911.

"The Boy's Parkman." *Boston*, 1912.

Edited by Louise S. Hasbrouck. Selections from Parkman's writings.

"Rivals for America." *Boston*, 1915.

Edited by Louise S. Hasbrouck. Selections from the "France and England in North America." series.

"Letters of Francis Parkman to Pierre Margry, With an Introductory Note by Spencer Bassett." *Northampton, Massachusetts* [1923].

BIOGRAPHICAL-BIBLIOGRAPHICAL

"Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, October and November 1893." [Boston, 1893.] Contains an autobiography by Parkman.

"A Life of Francis Parkman." *Boston*, 1902.

By Charles Haight Farnham. Contains a bibliography of Parkman.

Rare Book Notes

FREDERICK M. HOPKINS

PART I OF THE LIBRARY of the late Ogden Goelet, comprising 410 lots, sold at the American-Anderson Galleries, January 3rd and 4th, has a report elsewhere in this issue. Part II, concluding the sale of the library, comprising 438 lots, similar in character, rarity and beauty, will be sold in the same galleries, in three sessions, January 24th and 25th. As in the first part, the chief features will be rare Americana, printed and in manuscript; the Dickens, Thackeray and Cruikshank collections of books, letters and drawings; and the first editions of English nineteenth century authors.

A few of the many outstanding items of Americana include Peter Martyr's "Opera" printed at Seville in 1511, containing his first "Decade" and the woodcut map of West Indies, one of the most important early works relating to the discovery of America; a fine copy of "The Atlantic Neptune, Published for the Use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain," London, 1780-1, one of the largest and finest collections of maps, plans, and views of America ever issued, containing a proof before letters of the excessively rare aquatint print known as the "Wooded Heights View" of New York; Dr. John W. Francis's "Old New York, or Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years," New York, 1865, extended from one to thirteen volumes by the addition of over 2,000 insertions, including autographs, original drawings, and prints, constituting the finest extra-illustrated work relating to New York in existence; an original unpublished manuscript diary by John Pierce, covering General Arnold's expedition to Quebec, 1775-6, and recording the advance surveyor's account of the wilderness trail, the first attack on Quebec, and the retreat, and one of the most vivid descriptions of the final assault on Quebec by General Montgomery, a document of the utmost importance, hitherto unknown or neglected by historians; and a complete collection of the evidence offered in the Court of Chancery by the proprietors of East New Jersey in the "Clinker Lot Right" case, collected by their attorney James Alexander, with his autograph manuscript index and

notes, including rare issues of the *New-York Post Boy*, the *New York Gazette*, and the *New York Evening Post* for 1746-7, and the only record-copy of a Franklin imprint. Other important eighteenth century items include eight works on electricity, bound in one volume, London, 1751-74, including Franklin's own copy of "Experiments on Electricity" with his autograph annotations, which gives the names of those who had performed the experiments; a collection of six important legal pamphlets from the library of George Washington, with his signature on the title-page of the first pamphlet, contains some legal reports of the period, cases in which Washington was especially interested. Of particular interest among books printed in New York are the first edition of the first "New York City Directory," New York, 1786; "Propositions made by the Five Nations of Indians," printed by William Bradford in 1698, one of two known copies of this Indian treaty; and Eric Tobias Bierck's "A Little Olive Leaf Put in the Mouth of that (SoCalled) Noah's Dove," 1704, the only located copy of this tract relating to a Sabbatarian controversy.

The concluding portion of the Dickens collection contains first editions, many important signed autograph letters, original water color drawings by Hablot Knight Browne; seven original pencil drawings, representing all but one of John Leech's illustrations for "A Christmas Carol"; and an autograph letter written from Collins's Farm, North End, Hampstead, to William Harrison Ainsworth, touching on his intense grief at the death of Mary Hogarth, Dickens's sister-in-law. Thackeray is again represented by first editions, a long series of autograph letters, characteristic original drawings, and several manuscripts.

Among English authors represented by more or less extensive collections of first editions are Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Robert Browning, Lord Byron, George Eliot, Charles Lamb, Charles Lever, Joseph Ritson, Shelley, Swinburne, Tennyson and others. Many of these first editions are in fine full levant bindings by Bradstreet's.

The Ogden Goelet library will be long remembered as one of a small group of great collections, brought together in the last half of the nineteenth century, that gives bibliographical distinction to the period.

A CATALOG of typographical distinction, printed on handmade paper, of an exhibition of "Doves Books" at the Museum of La Miniatura, Pasadena, California, has just been received. The sequence of books exhibited begins with the second book Cobden-Sanderson ever bound to the last he ever printed. It also includes the entire Cobden-Sanderson collection of Caroline B. Poole, together with many treasures sent across the sea by Richard Sanderson, son of Cobden-Sanderson, and other collectors of Doves books and Doves bindings. The items exhibited number 166, and the edition of the catalog is limited to 125 copies. Some of the associated items are of remarkable interest. Alice Millard writes an introduction: "Thomas James Cobden-Sanderson, 1840-1922" of warm appreciation of the great artist binder. Of his connection with Sir Emery Walker, she says: "Having no technical knowledge of the art of printing, Mr. Cobden-Sanderson turned to his friend, Emery Walker, who had been associated with William Morris throughout the entire history of the Kelmscott Press, and under Mr. Walker's direction the Doves type was designed and cut, adhering closely to the Jensen model except for an added slenderness which makes it the aristocrat of Roman type—'Beauty without stress or strain.' The association of the two friends was acknowledged in the watermark designed by Mr. Cobden-Sanderson for their new paper, two doves breasting a perch with the initials 'C.S.-E.W.' beneath." The beautiful catalog ends with the following quotation from "The Journals of T. J. Cobden-Sanderson": "In the last few days I have watched the flowers of a lily open, attain their perfection, then slowly but surely decay and drop, leaving the treasure, the open secret of future lilies, to repeat, if circumstances permit, the same process of beautiful coming and passing away. So I am now in decay, but I may hope to have left behind me the seed of future and greater 'Presses.'"

GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP, in an article on "The Folger Library" in *The Christian Science Monitor*, calls attention to the fact that

one of the earliest Americans to feel the fascination of the Elizabethan writers was Thomas P. Barton, who began collecting their works when he was 30, in 1834, and kept on adding to them until he died in 1866. In 1873 the trustees of the Boston Public Library purchased his collection from Mrs. Barton, at a price which made her the principal contributor to the cost, and there it has ever since been treasured as one of the library's principal claims to distinction. Referring to the Folger Library, Mr. Winship says: "Maybe the true moral of the advent of Mr. Folger's Shakespeare memorial is that it marks a fresh impetus to the movement for the establishment of library nuclei, each devoted to the concentrated cultivation of a limited field or subject. We now have the Shakespeare at Washington, Americana at Providence, the Revolutionary War at Ann Arbor, newspapers at Worcester, Icelandic at Cornell, to cite those whose scholarly curators come first to mind. The latest addition to this group has benefited greatly from the experience of its rivals, both in its equipment and its organization, so that under the intelligent control of the Amherst College trustees it can confidently be relied



PLAZA
ART GALLERIES, INC.
9 East 59th Street, New York, N. Y.

AT AUCTION
THE LIBRARY OF

EUGENE M. BARRIE, ESQ.
PRINCETON, N. J.
WITH ADDITIONS

FIRST EDITIONS FINE BINDINGS
COLOR PLATE BOOKS SETS
EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

EXHIBITION: *Sunday, January 27th*
Until Time of Sale

SALE: *Wednesday, January 30th*
At 8:15 P.M.

and
Thursday, January 31st
At 2:15 P.M.



upon to become the model for other institutions which are certain to be created in imitation of it."

ON DECEMBER 21, the library, or the portion that still remained of it, of Edward Gibbon, author of "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," including 274 lots and 650 titles, was sold at Sotheby's, in London, fetching £1,577. Gibbon died in January 1794 in England. He had left behind him in Lausanne, intending to return there, "a numerous and select library, the foundation and best comfort of my life"; and on his death a portion of this passed to the Lausanne Academical Library. The remainder was sold by Lord Sheffield in 1796 for £900 to William Beckford, who later entrusted it to the care of his and Gibbon's friend, Dr. Scholl, at Geneva, and in 1825 presented it to him. Scholl later sold rather more than half at auction, and the rest privately en bloc; the latter portion, some 2,000 volumes, remained intact until quite recently, and from it came the 650 volumes sold at Sotheby's. There were few books that were really rare. All were in good condition, though showing that they had been well read. All contained Gibbon's armorial bookplate or a small label bearing his name. The sale attracted the attention of dealers and private buyers, and prices were unexpectedly high.

A HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED DIARY of Washington Irving is among the winter publications of the Oxford University Press. Its manuscript bears the date of 1803, and in it one of the earliest of American authors at the age of twenty describes in detail a journey he took over the frontier from New York beyond Ogdensburg. Brief extracts were published years ago by Pierre Irving, Washington Irving's early biographer, but the diary as a whole has only recently been located and made available to the public. Irving records a trip up the Hudson River by sailing vessel, then through the wilderness between Albany and Oswegatchie, and on into Canada. The volume, which is published in a limited edition, is edited by Stanley T. Williams, who is now at work on a biography of Washington Irving also to be published by the Oxford University Press.

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S LETTER transmitting the Constitution of the United States to the

Continental Congress, included in all reprints of the Constitution, is missing. Although included in the official draft of the Constitution when it was sent to the thirteen states for ratification, the Washington letter is not in the marble case which enshrines the Constitution in the Library of Congress. It is not listed in any of the library's catalogs, and, so far as the records show, it is non-existent. Washington, president of the Constitutional Convention, wrote the letter to accompany the draft of the Constitution which was submitted to the Congress in 1787. This letter was either a separate document or a missing sixth sheet of the engrossed copy of the Constitution to match those displayed in the Library of Congress shrine.

Auction Calendar

WEDNESDAY MORNING, JANUARY 23, AT 11:25. Americana, including many rare items. (Items 238.) Charles F. Heartman, 612 Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

THURSDAY EVENING, JANUARY 24, AT 8:15, AND FRIDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING, JANUARY 25, AT 2:15 AND 8:15. The library of the late Ogden Goelet of New York. (Items 438.) American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., 30 East 57 St., New York City.

Catalogs Received

AMERICANA, FIRST EDITIONS, THE SEA, ETC. (Items 115.) Tracy's Book Store, 60 Meridian St., New London, Conn.

BOOKS ABOUT CHICAGO AND THE WORLD'S FAIR. ART BOOKS. (Nos. 5 and 6.) Harold H. Laskey, 101 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS. (No. 42; Items 738.) Carnegie Book Shop, 105 East 59 St., New York City.

BOUND SETS, PRESENTATION COPIES, FIRST EDITIONS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC. (No. 25; Items 543.) Academy Book Shop, 57 East 59 St., New York City.

FICTION AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS. H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

FIRST EDITIONS, PRESENTATION COPIES AND FINELY BOUND BOOKS. (No. 530; Items 106.) George A. Van Nosedall, 126 East 123 St., New York City.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS. (No. 139; Items 829.) Schulte's Book Store, Inc., 80 Fourth Ave., New York City.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, MAPS, ETC. (No. 71; Items 162.) William Todd, Mount Carmel, Conn.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS. (No. 531; Items 225.) George A. Van Nosedall, 126 East 123 St., New York City.

RARE BOOKS, FINE BINDINGS, STANDARD SETS, FIRST EDITIONS. Franklin Book Shop, Inc., 65 East 59th St., New York City.

RARE BOOKS, FIRST EDITIONS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS. (No. 9; Items 466.) Maxwell O. Hunley, 9430 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal.

RARE BOOKS, FIRST EDITIONS, ETC. (New Series No. 19; Items 355.) Duttons, Inc., 681 Fifth Ave., New York City.

RARE BOOKS, FIRST EDITIONS, OLD MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS, FINE PRESS BOOKS, BOOKS WITH HAND COLORED PLATES, ETC. (No. 14; Items 802.) Chaucer Head Book Shop, Inc., 22 East 55th St., New York City.

RARE BOOKS, INCLUDING FIRST EDITIONS IN ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL LITERATURE. (No. 99; Items 326.) The Scribner Book Store, 597 Fifth Ave., New York City.

The Weekly Book Exchange

How to use Books Wanted and Books For Sale

TERMS: "Books Wanted" and "Books for Sale." 15c. a line. No charge for address.

The first-named is for booksellers, publishers and libraries only; the second is open to individuals also.

Both departments are for subscribers' use only.

All other classifications 20c. a line. Bills rendered monthly.



Write plainly on one side of paper. The Weekly is not responsible for typographical errors. Illegible "wants" ignored. Each title must begin on a separate line except grouped titles by one author. Objection-

able books excluded when noted. If books wanted were originally published in a foreign language, state whether original or translation is desired.



In answering state edition, condition and price including transportation.

Give your name and address.

Credit responsibility of advertisers is not guaranteed but space in the columns will be denied to dealers who misuse it. Pay for your purchases promptly to preserve credit standing. Copy closes Monday noon.

BOOKS WANTED

Please send accurate and legible copy. Typed copy saves misprints.

Abbot Book Shop, 182 W. 4th St., New York
The French Classical Romances. Ed. by Edmund Gosse. 20 vols. P. F. Collier & Son. 1902.

Abercrombie & Fitch Co., Book Dept., Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York
Favorite Flies and Their History. Mary Orvis Marbury.

Alcove Book Shop, 816 Broadway, San Diego, Cal.
Christian Science books and pamphlets.

W. H. Allen, 3345 Woodland Ave., Phila., Pa.
Athlete's Garland.
Elwes. Portuguese Dictionary. 6th ed. 1912.
Hawkins. Astronomy for Busy People.
Heine. Memoirs, ed. by Karpeles. 2 vols.
Hill. High School Farces. 1920. Stokes.
Hodge. Handbook of American Indians, 2 vols.
Jackson. Gothic Architecture in France, etc.
Lao Tzu. Tao-teh-king, by Carus. Open Court.
Lipps. The Navajos. 1909.
Loth. The Brownings, a Victorian Idyll.
Price. Immortal Youth. 1919.
Print Collector's Quarterly. Vols. 8 and 9.
Prior-Gardner. Medieval Figure Sculpture.
Rossetti. Ruskin, Rossetti, Preraphaelitism.
Rutherford's Annuity Tables, 1917. 1929.
Sacred Books of the East. Vols. 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 31, 32 and 38.
Salmon & Hindshaw. Infant Schools. 1904.
Stejneger-Barbour. Check-list of Amphibians.
Stephenson. Aspects of Swedish Immigration.
Thomas. Keats. Dodge. 1916.
Thwing. Education Acc. to Modern Masters.
Transition. Numbers XI, XVI, XVII.
Dante. Essays in Commemoration. 1921.
Hastings. The Theatre.
Merrill. Ancient Jerusalem. 1908.
Newell. Songs & Games of American Children.
Powys. Visions and Revisions. 1915.
Richard. History of German Civilization.
Russell. Portraits of the Seventies.
Waugh. Tradition and Change. 1919.
Yeats. Ideas of Good and Evil.

Allen's Bookstore, Hendrick Hudson Hotel, Troy, N. Y.

Parker. German Summer; More Ports and More Happy Places.
Chambers. The Reckoning.
White. Eighteen Christian Centuries.
Millay. Wine from These Grapes. 1st trade ed.
Hardy. Wessex Tales.
A. M. Douglas. Santa Claus Land.
McCabe. Story of Religious Controversy.
Kirk. Signs of the Zodiac.
Fernandez. Messages.
Cather. My Antonia.
Whitehouse. Vicar in Residence.
Harold Lamb. Any titles.

Altre Book Shop, 114 University Pl., New York
Powys. Visions and Revisions.
Payne. Arabian Nights. Vol. 7.
Moore. Carra Ed. Vol. 22.
Cory. Decline American Capitalism.
Faure. Modern Art.
Hill. History European Diplomacy. Vol. 3.
Bent's Life Histories N. Amer. Birds.

American Autograph Shop, Ridley Park, Pa.
Autographs. Historical and Literary. Fine single pieces or large collections, also large quantities of autograph material.
Early Am. Imprints.
Americana before 1750.

Amer. Dime Novel Ex., 1525 W. 12th, Brooklyn
Dime, nickel novels; Beadle, Tousey, Munro, others.

American Library Service, 133 W. 47th St., N. Y.
American Philosophical Soc. Year Book. 1889.
Bleecker, Ann Eliza. Anything by or on.
Bosanko. Collecting Old Lustreware.
Clark, John Willis. The Care of Books.
Grey, Zane. Stairs of Sand.
Haiti. Everything on.
Martineau. Gleaning in Sunny Lands.
Michaux, Andre. Everything by or on.
Musical Comedies. Vocal scores of all.
Opera. Conductor's scores of all.
U. S. G. S. Profession Paper No. 116.
Toussaint L'Overture. Everything by or on.

American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York
Pope. Adventurous Bowman; Hunting with Bow and Arrow.

Books Wanted—Continued

Aquin Book Shop, 317 S. 12th, St. Joseph, Mo.
Goodier, Alban. Life of Christ and the Passion.
Used.

Longfellow. Poets and Poetry of Europe.
Millay. Quote all.
Teasdale. Love Songs.

Archway Book Store, 47 N. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Robertson. Gesenius Hebrew & Chaldean Lexicon.
Cross Reference Bible or New Testament.
Yellow Ticket.
Harmsworth. Universal Hist. of World. 48 pts.
or 6 vols.
Jack London. Star Rover; Valley of Moon; Revolution. 1sts.

Ardath Book Shop, 719 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Figure Drawing. Any texts for artists.
Justice of the Peace. Any.
Chemistry Calculus. Smith Chemistry.
U. S. Spelling Book.
Ray's Baptist Succession.
Bookhouse for Children. Vol. 1.
Boyd's Surgical Pathology. 4th ed.
Bland's Obstetrics.

**Ardmore Bookshop, Times Medical Bldg.,
Ardmore, Pa.**
Finch's Fortune. Mazo de la Roche. Grosset. \$1.

Argosy Book Stores, 114 E. 59th St., New York
Dostoevski. Anything.
Photos. Construction of Union Pacific R. R.
Stereoscopic Views of Civil War.
Pageant of America. Blue. Vols. 1, 2 and 12.

Argus Book Shop, 333 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
James, Henry. A Small Boy and Others. 1st ed.
Anonymous. From a Lawyer's Note Book; More
from a Lawyer's Note Book. 1st eds.
Proctor, R. A. Watched by the Dead. 1st ed.
1887.

Katherine Mansfield's Letters. 1st ed.
Journal of Katherine Mansfield. 1st ed.
DeKruif. Our Medicine Men.
Hemstreet. Nooks and Corners of Old New York.
Scribner. 1899. 1st ed.
Guthrie, Ramon. Marcabrun. 1st ed.
Shostac. 14th Street. 2 copies required.
Hearn, Lafcadio. All 1st eds.
Fitzgerald. This Side of Paradise. 1st ed.
Freud. Selected Papers on Hysteria and Other
Psychoneuroses. Trans. by Brill.

Astor Pl. Book Shop, 63 Fourth Ave., New York
James Hilton. All titles, not 1st eds.

Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill.
Bernbaum. The Drama of Sensibility.

L. S. Ayres & Co., Book Dept., Indianapolis, Ind.
Erskine's Speeches. 4 vols. Callaghan.

Wm. M. Bains, 1713 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
United States Catalogue. 1912. Wilson.
Mendoza. Guzman d'Alfrache. Aleman additions.
2 vols. Worthington. 1890.

G. A. Baker & Co., 480 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Sprague. Annals of the American Pulpit. V. 9.
Houghton. Life of Keats. 2 vols. 1848.
Browning, E. B. Letters. Ed. Kenyon. 2 vols.
Macm.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 Fifth Ave., New York
Babcock. Soul of Abe Lincoln.
Bailey. Stories for Sunday Telling.
Butler. Problems in Metal Work.

Baker & Taylor—Continued

Forrest. Student Cavalier.
Gorton. History of Medicine.
Hemingway. How to Make Good.
Hoffman. Book of the Sagas.
Holland. Builders of the United Italy.
McCaffrey. History of the Catholic Church in the
19th Century.

MacDonagh. Pageant of Parliament. 2 vols.
Mackenzie. Life & Adventures of Sylvia Scarlett.
Mansfield. Highlights of History.

Miller. Saul of Tarsus.
Morrow. Father of Little Women.
Murdock. History of Japan. Vol. 3.
Oettingen. Horse Breeding in Theory & Practice.
Rabb. National Epics.

Raphael. Goethe the Challenger.

Rice. Adding Machine.

Riggin. Modern Swimming and Diving.

Rogers. Fundamentals of Dairy Science.

Russell. The Freighter.

Smith. The Commedia dell' arte.

Sprunt. Dwellers in Silence.

Stokes. Third Degree Plague.

Van Loon. Life & Times of Peter Stuyvesant.

Wade. Master Builders.

Welder. Adventures in My Garden & Rock Garden. 2 copies.

World Almanac. 1931 ed.

Yore. Ranger Hill.

Young. How Men Have Lived. 1931.

Allingham. Black Dudley Murder; Police at the
Funeral.

Dirks. Life of St. Anthony of Padua.

Baker. Woodrow Wilson & World Settlement.

Barstow. Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Dictation.

Holder. Half Hours with Fishes, Reptiles.

Liddell. Reputations Ten Years After.

Paetow. Arts Course in Medieval University.

Polzer-Hoditz. The Emperor Karl.

Renouvin. Immediate Origins of the War.

Salvemini. Fascist Dictatorship in Italy.

Seldes. You Can't Print That.

Baldwin's Bookshop, West Chester, Pa.

Post-marked letters of 1850-1934 envelopes only
wanted, except in case of year date not being
on envelope in which case top of letter
should be inclosed. Stamp value not essential.
Post marks of Penna. and Chester Co.,
Pa., especially wanted. Can use any amount,
later dates by pound.

Post Office listings and Postal guides. All years.

**Baptist Book Store, 161 Eighth Ave., N.,
Nashville, Tenn.**

Newell Dwight Hillis. Any books by.
Commentary on Book of Psalms. Set 3 vols.
Delitzsch.

Baptist Bk. Store, 517 N. 22nd, Birmingham, Ala.
Still Small Voice. G. P. Pardington.

Bargain Book Store, 406 15th St., Denver, Colo.
Bureau of Ethnology Annual Reports 39, 40, 41,
42, 43, 45.

Bureau of Ethnology Bulletins 9, 10, 12, 24, 31,
36, 49, 58, 101.

Thwaites' Early Western Travels. Vols. 7, 11,
12, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31.

Braislis Sale Catalog. Priced or unpriced.

Kroeber. Handbook of Indians of California.

Victor. River of the West.

Guides, maps, pamphlets on Pike's Peak or Kansas gold region.

Currier & Ives. Any Western subjects.

Old prints or lithos; views of pony express or
overland stage; early Western railroading;
buffalo hunting; Indian fighting; frontier
scenic views, especially early-day Western

Bargain Book Store—Continued

towns; either colored or uncolored. Describe clearly, giving size of print; stating defects if any.

Beacon Book Shop, 46 E. 46th St., New York
McCaskey. Christmas in Song, Sketch and Story.
Ringel. America as Americans See It. H. B. ed.
Mark Hopkins. Early Letters.

Benziger Bros., 12 W. 3rd St., New York
Shea. History of Catholic Church. 4 vols. 1 set.
History of St. Patrick's Cathedral.
Jarrett. Abiding Presence of Holy Ghost. 2 copies.

Bibliophile, 1830 N. High St., Columbus, O.
Collected Poems Robert Frost. 1st ed.
Collected Poems Elinor Wylie. 1st ed.
Collected Poems Hart Crane. 1st ed.
Taine, H. A. Journeys Through France.
Popenoe. Manual of Tropical and Subtropical
Fruits.

Edward T. Biddle, West Chester, Pa.
Six Months at White House. Carpenter.

**Arthur F. Bird, 22, Bedford St., Strand,
London, W.C.2, England**
Stone, T. T. Sermons. Memorial vol.

Bliss Bookshop, 45-53 45th, Woodside, L. I., N.Y.
S. S. San Pedro.
Rise of David Lavinsky. Abraham Cahan.
Sarah and Her Daughter. Bertha Pearl.
Encyclopedia Britannica. 13th and 14th eds.

P. & H. Bliss, 154 Church St. Middletown, Conn.
Seaburg. Travel Diary of a Philosopher.
Am. Labor Legis. Rev. Quote any single vols.
or odd copies.
World List of Scientific Per.
Richardson. Hist. of Am. Early Mag.
Mott. Hist. of Am. Mag.
Tassin. Hist. of Am. Mag.
Bolton. Cat. of Sc. Per. No. 1076 Smithsonian
Misc. Coll., vol. 40.
Fortune. Vol. 7, no. 1; vol. 9, no. 6.

Ben Bloomfield, 65 University Pl., New York
Theatrical material. Period 1800 to 1910. Pho-
tographs and autograph material of well-
known American actors and actresses.
First eds. Modern American and English.

Bobbs-Merrill Co., 468 Fourth Ave., New York
The Romance of a Million Dollars. Elizabeth
Dejeans.

Book & Quill, 315 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Ct.
1st vol. of Collection of Conn. Historical Soc.
Memoir of Bishop Seabury. W. J. Seabury.
Connecticut Colonial Records. Vol. 3.
Panama Is Burning. Philip Lindsey.

Book Center, 1184 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Borden. Candlestick Night; Girl of Olives.
Brahmah. Wallet of Kai Lung.
Bryce. American Commonwealth. V. 2. Blue cloth.
Delcarol. Fire and Water.
Rolland. Jean Christophe. Vol. 1. Blue cloth.
Sumner. Folkways.
The Sayings of Ling Po.

Book Clearing House, 237 Huntington Av., Boston
W. A. Propert. The Russian Ballet in Western
Europe: 1909-1920.

Book Den, P. O. Box 733, Santa Barbara, Calif.
The Duchess. Airy Fairy Lilian.

Weekly Book Exchange

Bookery, 1647 Welton St., Denver, Colo.
Mont. St. Michel and Chartres. Adams.

Booke Shop, 4 Market Sq., Providence, R. I.
Sardinia: The Isle of the Nuraghi. Goldring.
Morrow.
Frantic Atlantic. Woon.

**The Bookman, 88 Ionia Ave., N.W.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.**
Spanish Voyages to N. W. Coast of America. 1929.
Mary Frances' Sewing Book. Winston.
Baum. Father Goose. Bobbs.
Brasseur. Papal Vuh. Trans. LePlongeon.
Fences, Gates and Bridges. Ed. by Martin.
Daly. Hidden Hand. Reasonable.
F. L. Holmes. Chas. H. Hinton. All titles.
Thompson. On Growth and Form.
Lowell. Cradle of the Deep. Reading copy.
U. S. Dispensatory. 21st ed. Reading copy.
National Formulary. Reading copy.
Unknown Sanctuary. Reading copy.
Isis Unveiled. 2 vols. Used only.
Finland. Fairly recent book. Used only.
Montesquieu. Spirit of the Laws. Used only.

Book Mark, 212 E. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.
New Jersey town and family histories.

Book Nook, 492 N. Orange Ave., Orlando, Fla.
Wall. No Nation Girl.
Aldis. Drift. 1st ed. All titles.
Florida, Citrus Fruit, Subtropical Horticulture.

Books—Newkirk-Freedman, 79 Wall St., N. Y.
Jews Must Live.
Life of Chas. Lamb. E. V. Lucas.

Book Shop, 20 Academy St., Newark, N. J.
Cunninghame, Graham. Santa Teresa; Success;
Father Archangel of Scotland and Other Es-
says; The Ipani; A Vanished Arcadia; Buta;
Hernando de Soto; Progress and Other
Sketches; His People; Bernal Diaz del Cas-
tillo.
Wyndham Lewis. Thirty Personalities; Blast.
Rackham. Mother Goose. Century. Oct., 1913.
Rives. Valiants of Virginia.

Book Shop, 229 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania. Lowe. Badger.
Streeter. The Fat of the Land.

Book Shop, 216 Cherry St., Jamestown, N. Y.
Plays for Merry Andrews. Kreymborg. French.

Bookshop, Iowa City, Ia.
Huckel, O. Wagner's Music Dramas. Complete.
Crowell. 1913.
Any books illustrated by E. J. Sullivan.

Bookshop, 83 South St., Morristown, N. J.
Conrad. Deep Sea ed. Chance; Almayer's Folly;
Last Essays; Notes on Life & Letters; Un-
der Western Eyes; Mirror of Sea; Suspense.
Alice Duer Miller. Any. Cheap.
A. H. Lewis. Wolfville Nights.
Alice Huger Smith. Biography of Charles Fraser.
Grand. Silver Horn; Old Man.
Lansdowne Shakespeare. Pub. Warne. Vol. 1.
Pilgrim Shrines of England.
Selection of Electrical Equipment.

Bookshop for Boys & Girls, 270 Boylston, Boston
Huc. Travels in Tartary.
Trollope. Small House at Allington. Leather.
Nelson.

Books Wanted—Continued

Book Supply Co., 564 W. Monroe St., Chicago
Right Food, Right Remedy. Freude.

Boston, Mass., Book & Art Shop, 472 Boylston St.
Van Gogh Letters. State condition.

Boulevard Book Shop, 546 N. Michigan, Chicago
Private Life of Maupassant. Pub. Sears.
Hist. of U. S. for Children. Eggleston.

**Mercy Boyd's Bookshop, 131 W. Main St.,
Waterbury, Conn.**
Collected Poems. Cawein. Macm.
One Way Out. Carelyon.

Breid's Book Shop, 147 E. 45th St., New York
Ponsonby. Falsehoods in Wartime.

Brentano's, 63 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Elocution Oratory and Entertainment.
Ford. Compressor, Theory and Practice.
Ganot. Physics.
Gillette. Family and Society; Sociology.
Hamilton. Making of Citizens.
Jones. Cancer—Cause and Treatment.
Schuette. Sailing Craft.
Townsend. Earth.
Weeks. Social Antagonisms; Psychology of Citizenship.
Wilder. Tribute in Memory of B. West. 1820.

Brentano's, 586 Fifth Ave., New York
Annals of Newtowne.
Anstey. Vice Versa.
Aucassin & Nicolette. With music. Harrap ed.
Barker. Deceit.
Bloch. Sexual Life of Our Time.
Casey. Four Faces of Siva.
Clowes. History of the World. Vol. 6 by Theodore Roosevelt.
Coleridge. Ancient Mariner. Pogany illus.
Comfort, W. L. Letters.
DeKobra. Perfumed Tiger.
De Lara & Pinchon. Mexican People, Their Struggle for Freedom.
First Record Book of Soc. of Daughters, of Holland Dames.
Florine. Story of the Second Crusade.
Gregory, Sir Philip Spencer. The Gregory Family.
Herbin. Meeting of the Spheres—Letters from Dr. Coulton. 2 copies.
Hilton. Passionate Year. 2 copies.
How to Detect Forged Stamps. 2 vols.
Iles. Malice Aforethought.
Jackson. Life of St. Paul.
King. What the Queen Said.
Larned. Multitude of Counsellors.
Laboulaye. Abdallah.
Laufer. Jade—a Study in Chinese Archaeology.
Lenormand. Failures.
March. Wild Party.
Maugham. Ashenden; Gentleman in the Parlor.
Maussion de la Bastie. They Knew the Washingtons. 3 copies.
McCutcheon. Castle Cranecrow.
Millais. Rhododendrons & Various Hybrids. V. 1.
Morse. Uncensored Letters of a Canteen Girl.
Niles. Hoosac Valley and Its Environs.
O'Brien. White Shadows of the South Seas.
Peabody. Apostle Paul and the Modern World.
Phillips. Natural History of the Ducks. Vol. 1.
Pollack. Life of Spinoza.
Price. Poems of the Turf.
Rosenberg. Leonardo da Vinci.
Sappho. 100 Lyrics. Bliss Carman trans.
Serena Blandish. Novel.
Shippman. Get the Woman.
Skene. Elements of Yacht Design.

Brentano's—Continued

Sife. Indian Wars in Penna.
Trench. Synonyms of New Testament.
Verlaine. Poems.
Von Kessler. Walter Rathenau.
Wagner. Siegfried & Twilight of Gods. Rackham illus.; Rheingold & Valkyrie. Rackham illus.
Wallace. Horse of America.
Whitechapel Terror.
Williams. Diamond Mines of So. Africa.
Wise. Diomed.
Woon. Cocktail Time in Cuba.
Yardley. American Black Chamber. 2 copies.
Zorn. Grammar of Art of Dancing.
Stars & Stripes. Complete file.
Rackham. Books Illustrated and Signed by.
Thomas. Schiller—Life and Works.
Wagner. Prose Works. 6 vols. Trans. by Ellis.

Brentano's, 1322 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
McIlhenny. Wild Turkey and Its Hunting.
Parry. Persecution of Mary Stuart.
Wyeth. Life of Gen. Nathan B. Forrest.
McBain & Rogers. New Constitutions of Europe.
Saunders. Love Poems.
Bjeregaard. Inner Life.
Dickinson. Administrative Justice and Supremacy of Law in the U. S.
Fortune for December, 1934.

Brick Row Book Shop, 42 E. 50th St., New York
Cather. April Twilights. 1st ed.; Troll Garden. 1st ed.; One of Ours. 1st ed.; Death Comes to Archbishop. 1st illustrated.
Hewitt. Secrets of the Salmon.
Sedgwick. Essays on Great Writers.
Millay. Wine from These Grapes. 1st ed.

Bridgman & Lyman, Northampton, Mass.
James. Chafing Dish Recipes. Putnam.

Britannica Book Shop, 342 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Encyclopaedia Britannica. 13th ed. Brown suede. Vol. 3.
Encyclopaedia Britannica. 11th ed. Handy vol. Brown morocco. Vols. 12 and 15.
French Invasion of Ireland in 1798. Valerian Gribryedoff.
Our Celestial Home. Porter.

**Brown & Dunning, 426 Hamilton Pl.,
Ann Arbor, Mich.**
Collection of Early Prose Romances. Ed. by W. J. Thoms. Vols. 1 and 2.
Index Medicus. First series of 21 vols. 1879-99.
Bibliotheca Medica. 3 vols. Paris. 1899-1902.
Second Series. 18 vols. 1903-1920.
Third Series. Quarterly Index to date.
Osler, Wm. Lay Sermons. Any 1st eds.

Brown Univ. Lib., Providence, R. I.
Bassett. Macrinus and Diadumenianus.
Binyon. Selected Poems.
Bradley. Captain John Smith.
Concannon. Life of Saint Columban.
Crothers. When Ladies Meet.
Eastman. Indian Boyhood.
Frothingham. Roman Cities of North Italy and Dalmatia.
Fundenburg. Feudal France in the French Epic.
Hall & Nordhoff. Faery Lands of the South Seas.
Hayes. Conquest of the South Pole.
Heartman. New England primer issued prior to 1830.
Holliday. Booth Tarkington.
James. Indians of the Painted Desert; Brazil after a Century of Independence.
Jenison. History of the Province of Sicily.
Leutscher. Early Political Machinery in the U. S.
McCracken. God's Frozen Children.

Brown Univ. Lib.—Continued

- Marquis. Hermione and Her Little Group of Thinkers.
 Mather, Cotton. Selections. Ed. by Murdock.
 Nansen. Eskimo Life.
 Newbolt. Devotional Poets of 17th Century.
 Palacio Valdés. Joy of Captain Ribot. Tr. by Smith.
 Peishkov. Tales from Gorky. Tr. by Bain.
 Schnitzler. Republic of Mexico.
 Selected English short stories of 19th cent.; and 20th cent.
 Walker. English Essays and Essayists.
 Zilahy. Two Prisoners.
 Corner. Domestic Colonial Architecture in New England.
 Crane. Colonial Architecture in Charleston and Savannah.
 Dreiser. Free and Other Stories.
 Lancaster. Historic Va. Homes and Churches.
 Nathan. The Popular Theatre.
 Schubert. Outlines of Church History.
 Wise. Colonial Architecture in Pa., N. J., and Dela.
 Wister. Lady Baltimore.
 Atherton. The Splendid Idle Forties.
 Baum. Savage Abyssinia.
 Beadle. Witch-Doctors.
 Boase. Modern English Biography.
 Burman. Steamboat Round the Bend.
 Burroughs, John. My Boyhood.
 Cary. Novels of Henry James.
 Cather. The Troll Garden.
 Clemens. Mark Twain's Speeches. Introd. by Paine.
 Crawford. Zoroaster; Social Life in Old New England.
 Dunbar. Life and Works.
 Gregory. Our Irish Theatre.
 Hinkson. Flower of Peace.
 Holland. Historic Ships.
 Hopkins. The Kipling Country; Thomas Hardy's Dorset.
 Lang. Modern Mythology.
 Maurice. The New York of the Novelists.
 McFee. An Ocean Tramp.
 Moore. Observations.
 Moulton. Poems and Sonnets.
 Sanborn. A. Bronson Alcott: Life & Philosophy.
 Sidney. Astrophel and Stella.
 Stokes. Iconography of Manhattan Island. 1498-1909. 6 vols.

Brown's Book Shop, State & Lake, Madison, Wis.
 Saturday Review of Literature. Issue of Jan. 13, 1934.

- Lewis. Determinative Mineralogy. 3rd ed.
 Sorokin. Social Mobility.
 Palfry. Specialties in General Practice.

Buffum's Book Shop, Long Beach, Calif.
 Lucille. Meredith.
 Seashore Animals of the Pacific Coast. Johnson and Snook.

Burrows Bros. Co., Book Dept., 633 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

- Story of Steel. J. B. Walker.
 Soul of Tarsus. Elizabeth.
 Metalurgy. Percy. Late ed.
 Art Journals. State years.
 The International Jew. 4 vols.
 World Revolution. N. Webster.
 The Household Companion.
 Visual Illusions. Luckiesh.
 Books on Old English Silver.
 Why We Fought. Grattan.
 England's Holy War. Willis.
 Three Daughters of the United Kingdom. I. Brown.

Weekly Book Exchange**Burrows Bros. Co.—Continued**

- Via Dolorosa.
 The Grey Book, or the New Prayer Book.
 Selections from Francais. Fenelon.
 Pope. Edith Sidwell.
 Tartarin of Tarascon. Daudet Ltd. ed publication.
 Terse Verse. W. Mason.
 The Red Runners—Stormie the Dog Stealer. Schulkers.
 Studies in Tape Reading.
 The Jungle Lover. Gerard.
 Folkways. Charles Sumner.
 The English Stud Book. Complete set.
 Song of the Stone Wall. H. Keller.
 Dreamers of the Forest. Heming.
 Ready Reference Tables. C. Hering.
 Message to the Middle Class. S. Deming.
 Harvey's School Reader. Nos. 1 and 2.
 Boojum. C. Wertenbacker.
 1st eds. of Sinclair Lewis.

A. L. Burt Co., 114 E. 23rd St., New York
 Cumont. Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism.

Burton's, 1004 St. Catherine St., W., Montreal
 O. Daire. Nests and Eggs of North American Birds.
 Osler. The Student Life.

Edwin C. Buxbaum, 1811 E. Wood Pl., Milwaukee
 National Geographics. 1888-1910. Single numbers, odd vols. or complete sets urgently wanted for spot cash at good prices.

Campbell & Leunig, Inc., 17 Dey St., New York
 Knipe. From Nebulae to Man.
 Clampett. Luther Burbank, Our Beloved Infidel.
 Folk songs from the Spanish. Grenville-Barker or Helen Huntington.
 History of Montana. Warner Burse Co.

Capitol Book Store, Indianapolis, Ind.
 A B C of Aesthetics. Stein.

H. C. Capwell Co., Book Dept., Oakland, Calif.
 Perfumed Garden. Manual of Arabian Erotology.

Carnegie Lib., Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
 New York Times for 1933 and 1934.

C. J. Carrier, Bridgewater, Va.
 Coulter & Chamberlain. Morphology of the Angiosperms.
 Hening. Statutes at Large. Vol. 8.

Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Book Dept., Chicago, Ill.
 The Range Riders.
 Triangle Cupid.
 Slo Burgess.
 West of Apache Pass.
 Pedro the Magnificent.
 Council of Three.

Carteret Book Shop, 43 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
 Principles of Biography. Sir Sidney Lee. Cambridge. 1911.

Caspar, Krueger, Dory Co., 772 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Murray. Hernia.
 First World War.
 Peetz. Practical Tree Repairing.
 Davis. Great Harmonia. Vol. 5.
 Taft. Greenhouse Management.

Books Wanted—Continued

Marcus J. Catlin, 3424 W. Adams St., Chicago
Airplanes & Air Fighters in World War. Any
books on.

Cozzens, J. S. S. San Pedro.
Farrell, J. T. Gas House McGinty. 1st.; Young
Manhood of Studs Lonigan. 1st. Fine d.w.
Hewlett. Queen's Quair.
O'Faolain. Midsummer Night's Madness.
Preedy. Queen's Caprice.
Porter, K. A. Flowering Judas. Fine.
E. Wharton. Backward Glance. 1st. New.
Proust, M. Past Recaptured.

Centaur Book Shop, 206 S. Juniper St., Phila., Pa.
Ezra Pound. Gaudier-Brzeska. John Lane.
Clarendon. History of Rebellion. Cheap.
Pollock. Spinoza, Life and Philosophy.
Paul Brown. Spills and Thrills.

Central Book Co., 245 Broadway, New York
Bar Association Reports. Law of All States and
Legal Periodicals.

Geo. M. Chandler, 75 E. Van Buren St., Chicago
Calhoun. Social History of Amer. Family. 3 vols.
Grove. Dict. of Music. 6-vol. ed.
Hobart. Down the Line with John Henry; You
Can Search Me.
Hewlett. The Queen's Quair.
Letourneau. Evolution of Marriage.
Michaelis. The Dangerous Age.
Gross. Nize Baby.
Kipling, R. Souvenirs of France.
Ramsay. Military Memoirs. 1755-1763.
Waverley Chap-Books. Boston. 1914, etc.
Guizot. History of France. 8 vols.
Martin. History of France. 3 vols. 8vo.

Chandler's, Inc., 630 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.
Ruggles of Red Gap. H. L. Wilson. Any.

A. T. Chapman, 1306 Sherbrooke St., W.,
Montreal, Canada
Words and Poetry. G. H. Ryland.
Letchititsky. Madame Potocca.
Hunters of Heaven. Clement Wood.
A People's Best. Stevenson.

Chaucer Head Book Shop, 22 E. 55th St., N. Y.
Walpole. The Old Ladies.
Atherton. An Rezanov.
Christina Rossetti. New Poems. 1896.
Tarkington. Why I am a Nipskillon.
Hilton. Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1st.
Wolfe. Look Homeward Angel. 1st d.w.
Wylie. Jennifer Lorn; Black Armor. 1sts.
Coppard. Rummy.
Frost. North of Boston. 1st Eng.
Conrad Aiken. Charnal Rose.
Medical books printed before 1800 with plates.
Egyptian Art. All important books on.
Soyen Shaker. Sermons of a Buddhist Abbott.
L. P. Jacks. The Alchemy of Thought.
Sa'di Works. Gulistan.
Shufeldt. Studies of Human Form. 1908.

Chicago, Ill., Medical Bk. Co., Congress & Honore
Bellington. The Movable Kidney. 1910.
Longyear. Nephrocoloptosis.

Children's Bookshop, 106 E. 57th St., New York
Golliwog and the Dutch Dolls.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand,
Glendale, Calif.
N. Y. Times & Trib. Long files, bound. Cheap.
Pa. German Soc. Vol. 10.

Charles W. Clark Co., 235 W. 23rd St., N. Y.
Lessing. Dramatic Works. 2 v. Bohn Library.

Cleveland, O., Rare Book Shop, Hotel Allerton
Audel's Masons and Plumbers Guide.
Brann the Iconoclast. Any cheap set.
American Ill. Medical Dictionary.
Simmonds. History of the World War.

Colesworthy's, 66 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Annals of the Road. Malet.
Dolly Dialogues. Hope. 1st Eng. ed.
Chess for Winter Evenings. Herriot.
Leaves from a Field Notebook. Morgan.
Marine Life Saving Service. Reports.
Pope's Trans. Homer's Iliad. Bohn Lib. 1894.
How I Trade and Invest in Stock. Wycoff.
Mémorial of a Protestant. Goldsmith trans.
A Thin Ghost and Others. James.
Stories of Movie Stars. Silvia.

College Book Shop, 145 E. 23rd St., New York
Daguerreotypes of well-known people.
Talbot. Photography.
Root. The Pencil and the Camera.

College Bookstore, Hanover, N. H.
Daphnis and Chloe. Abbey Classics ed.

The Colophon, Ltd., 229 W. 43rd St., New York
The Colophon. Any parts of vol. 1 in perfect cond.

Columbia Univ. Bookstore, 2960 Broadway, N. Y.
McKenna, ed. Plotinus. 2nd hand.
Stephens, James. Rocky Road to Dublin.
Coulton. Fr. St. Francis to Dante.

Columbus, O., Book Exchange, 272 N. High St.
Leadbeater. Masters and the Path.
Doyle, Sir Arthur C. Memories and Adventures.
Kelly, G. D. Genealogy of the Dunnley Family.

Irving S. Colwell, 99 Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.
Wallace. Wooden Ships, etc. Sully.

Community Book Shop, 614 Spruce St., Scranton
Food and Flavor. H. T. Finch.
Winter of Content. L. L. Davidson.

Concord Book Shop, 36 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago
Memoirs of the Verney Family.
George III. Munday. Houghton.
Constitutional History of England. Pelham.
Parliamentary History of England. Cobbett.
Genesis of the United States. Brown. Houghton.
Dreamer's Tales. Dunsany. Luce.
Tobogganning on Parnassus. Adams.

Congregational Pub. Soc., 14 Beacon St., Boston
Mrs. Eddy: The Biography of a Virginal Mind.
Dakin. Blue Ribbon.

Conn. State College Lib., Storrs, Conn.
Arnold, E. V. Roman Stoicism.
Balz, G. Basis of Social Theory.
Blake, W. P. Report upon the Precious Metals.
Brinton, C. G. Basis of Social Relations.
Clark, A. H. Life of the Butterfly.
Cole, G. D. H. Social Theory.
Crane, W. R. Gold and Silver.
Cummings, E. E. Enormous Room.
Hausbrand, E. Drying by Means of Air & Steam.
Humphrey, E. F. Naturalism and Religion in
America.
Lake, Arthur. Prospecting for Gold and Silver
in North America.
Lotze, Hermann. Metaphysics.
Mann, C. R. Manual of Advanced Optics.
Moore, Henry L. Generating Economic Cycles.
Silverman, H. A. Taxation, Its Incidence and
Effects.

Weekly Book Exchange

Cornell Co-op. Soc., Ithaca, N. Y.
Moscow Art Theatre Plays—Brothers Karamazoff
and Four Other Plays in 1 vol.

T. O. Cramer's Book Store, 1321 Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, Mo.
Vaughn. Memories of a Country Doctor.

Dale's Book Store, 10 W. 7th St., Wilmington, Del.
Illustrated German coin book. English or German
language. Describe.
The Lady of Bloesholm. H. Rider Haggard.

Daniels & Fisher Book Shop, Denver, Colo.
1st impressions of:
So Red the Rose.
Lost Paradise. Coffin.
Grass Roof. Kang.
Gabriel Over White House.
Ethical Relativity. Westermarck. Cheap copy of.

Dartmouth College Lib., Hanover, N. H.
Guild. New York and the White Mts. with com-
plete map. (Bradbury & Guild's Railroad
Maps No. 4.)

Dauber & Pine Bookshops, 66 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Conway. Solomon and Solomonic Literature.
Evans. Criminal Prosecution of Animals.
Leslie, Shane. End of Chapter.
Molesworth. Fiscal Facts and Fancies.
Rotha. Films Till Now.
Showermann. Great Mothers of the Gods.
Smith. Evolution of the Dragon.
Quotations solicited of Material on American Eco-
nomic, Social, Political and Legal History
in books, pamphlets, periodicals, manuscripts;
Canals, Railroads, Finance, Business, Slavery,
Labor. Explorations and Territorial Ex-
pansions. Legal, Social and Political Strug-
gles Before 1860. Also American Criminal
Trials.

C. L. Dauphinee, 48 S. Brighton Ave.,
Upper Darby, Pa.
Howells. A Boy's Town. 1st issue. Fine.
McCutcheon. Graustark. 1st issue. Fine.
Westcott. David Harum. 1st ed. Fine.

Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Rare Book Dept.,
Cannon House, London, E.C.4, Eng.
Taylor. Science of Jurisprudence. N. Y. 1908.
Manual or Hndbk. of Odd-Fellowship. N. Y.
1874.
Larsen. Microscopic Determination of the . . .
(?) Minerals. (Govt. Ptg. Office. 1921.)
Bing. Text-book of Allied Illnesses. N. Y. 1915.
Adger, J. B. Collected Writings of J. H. Thorn-
well, D.D., LL.D. In 4 or 6 vols.
Kemball. Lectures and Articles on Christian
Science. 1921.
Squire. Contemp. American Authors. 1928.
Science. 1927. Vol. LXV, no. 1695.
Abbot. Rpt. on Exper. to Develop System of
Submarine Mines, etc. 1881.
Bucknill. Sub. Mines, etc., as Applied to Har-
bour Defence. 1889.
Robinson. Leaders of Israel. N. Y.
Archko. 1905 ed. Vol. contg. Hillel Letters.
Putnam, G. H. Books and Their Makers During
Middle Ages. 2 vols. 1896-7.

Dawson's Bookshop, 627 S. Grand Ave.,
Los Angeles, Calif.
Atkinson. Jonny Appleseed.
Cook. Carnationa-Picotees and Wild Garden
Pinks.
Flowers. Japanese Conquest of American Opinion.
Gilman, Charlotte P. In This Our World.
Gissing. The Whirlpool; The Odd Women.
Kingsland. Mystic Quest.
Letters of Robert Browning to Miss Isa Blagden.

Dawson's Bookshop—Continued

MacDonald, Capt. Bill. By Paine.
Maury. Kedge Anchor; Physical Geography,
with charts.
Reitz. Trekking On.
Smiley. Garden Graith.
Trevelyn. Early History of Charles James Fox.
Arnold-Forster, Mary. Studies in Dreams.
Fire Arms. Any books on the subject.
Jones, John Paul. Correspondence. Pub. by
Bibliophile Soc.

Copelin R. Day, Summit, N. J.

Hills Were Higher Then. Hugh M. Kahler. Far-
rar & Rinehart. 25 copies with dust wrappers.
Pickaback Songs. Myrtle Reed. Putnam. 1908.

Dayton Co., Book Dept., Minneapolis, Minn.
Life of Christ in Woodcuts. James Reid. 2 copies.

**De Armand's Bookshop, 108 E. 3rd St.,
Davenport, Ia.**

Technique of a Love Affair. Gentlewoman.
Household Book of Poetry. App.
Higher Psychical Development. Carrington.
Turn of the Screw. James.
Prelude to Million Years. Ltd. auto. ed. Lynd
Ward. Equinox.

**Dennen's Book Shop, 37 E. Grand River Ave.,
Detroit, Mich.**

Sharpe. Golden Rule Cook Book. Little, Brown.

DeWitt's Bk. Store, 620 14th St., Oakland, Calif.

International Library of Music for Home and
Studio. Violinist. 12 vols.
Stevens. Life of Isaac I. Stevens. 2 vols.
Kelly. Salt Desert Trails.
Thomas. On Land and Sea; Lewey and I.
Wiel. The Navy of Venice. London. 1910.
Cooper. Drusilla with a Million.

Dixie Business Book Shop, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

Bennett. Story of Mutual Savings Banks.
Sophocles. Antigone trans. by Francklin.
Haworth, Paul L. George Washington, Gen-
tleman.
Woodward, J. G. Currency and Banking in Con-
necticut. 1635-1838.
Birckhead. Bank Directors.
Glasgow. Scottish Investment Trusts.
Mazur, Paul M. Principles of Organization as
Applied to Modern Retailing.
Snyder & Roby. Fundamentals of Real Estate.
Burrell, O. K. Behavior of Bond Prices in Major
Business Cycles.

**Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, 420 Lexington
Ave., New York**

Azuela. Under-Dogs.
Fitch. At Good Old Siwash; Peter Simmons at
Siwash.
Hilton. Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1st ed.

Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, 31 Nassau, N. Y.

Coplin. Manual of Pathology.
Jewish Reply to Christian Evangelists.
Waley. 170 Chinese Poems.
Spurr & Wormser. Marketing of Metals and
Minerals.

**Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, 7th Ave. at
32nd St., New York**

Eichler. Art of Conversation.

Books Wanted—Continued

Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, Broad St. Station Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Play's the Thing. Molnar.
Post Mortem of Mere Mortals. McLaurin.
Spires of Oxford. Oxenham.
Patricia Brent, Spinster. Anonymous.
Burnett. A Lady of Quality; His Grace of Osmonde.

Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, 310 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Bynner. The New World.
Viereck-Eldridge. Salome.
Collier. Secret of the Ages.
Mangasarian. Truth about Jesus.
Wirterich. Primer of Book Collecting.
Stetzle. Son of the Bowery.
Smith. Bowery Murder.
Chester. Get Rich Quick Wallingford.
Dies. Plunger.
Wild. Happy Prince. Robinson ill.
Humphreys, S. Abbot. Report Upon the Physics and Hydraulics of Mississippi River. 1861.
McLaurin. Post Mortems of Mere Mortals. 5 copies.
Gordon Grand. Cole Weatherford and His Friends; Hunting Echoes.
Harland. More Colonial Homesteads and Their Stories.
Eliot. Wasteland.
Stoddard. Listen to the Mocking Bird.
Heartson. Character Education.
McCormack. Characterology.
King. Research into Phenomena of Spiritualism.
Deissman. Religion of Jesus and Faith of Paul.

Drama Book Shop, 48 W. 52nd St., New York
Théâtre de Roswitha. Charles Magnin.
Real Sarah Bernhardt. Basil Woon.
The Marionette. Gordon Craig. Bound ed. pfd.

Dunster House Bookshop, 30 Plympton St., Cambridge, Mass.

McFee. Harbours of Memory.
Hearn. Diary of an Impressionist.
Burkhardt. Civilization in Renaissance Italy.
Montesquieu. Spirit of the Law.
Tomlinson. Gallion's Reach. 1st Amer. ed.; 1st Amer. Ltd. ed.; Contribution to H. W. M. Separately issued.
D. H. Lawrence. 1st eds.
C. H. Shinn. The Story of the Mine.
W. R. Gillis. Gold Rush Days with Mark Twain.
J. R. Brown. A Peep at Washoe; Washoe Revisited.
F. Ousler. The World's Delight.
C. B. Glascock. The Big Bonanza.
Angel. Nevada.
Lord. Comstock Lode; Comstock Mining and Comstock Miners.

Philip C. Duschnes, 507 Fifth Ave., New York
Mutiny on the Bounty. 1st.

Duttons, 681 Fifth Ave., New York

Waugh, Alec. Hot Countries.
Mexico, books on, pub'd about 1800 in contemp. bindings.
Alden, R. M. Shakespeare. N. Y. 1922.
Archko Volume.
Brooks, Phillips. Tolerance.
Carpenter, Edward C. Cinderella Man.
Carroll, Guy W. Grim Tales Made Gay.
Decisions of Controller Gen'l of the U. S. V. 1-7.
Fletcher, E. A. Law of the Rhythmic Breath.
Galsworthy. Man of Property. 1st. Fine.
Godey's Magazine. Vol. 1. Good. All plates.

Duttons—Continued

Hare. Life of M. Edgeworth.
Hergesheimer. Java Head. 1st, mint in d.w.; Three Black Pennies. 1st. Fine.
Hilton, James. Lost Horizon; Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1sts. Fine. Several.
Hiroshi, Endo. Bibliog. Oriental & Primitive Music.
Japanese Fairy Tales. Crinkled paper. Any.
Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag. Vol. 1, Nov., 1912, to date. Balt.
Kentucky Univ. Alumni Book. Lexington. 1896.
King, Grace E. New Orleans, the Place and People. 1912.
Leon, Nich. Bibliografia Mexicana. 1st pt. Mex. 1923.
Leonard, W. E. Byron and Byronism in America. N. Y.
Millay. Renascence. 1st. Glasden paper.
Moore, C. C. A Visit from St. Nicholas. N. Y. Onderdonk. 1848.
Morse, E. S. Glimpses of China and Chinese Homes.
Moses, Bernard. Spain Overseas. N. Y. 1929.
Munsell, J. Collections on the History of Albany. Vol. 4. 1871.
Munson, Col. Management of Men.
Murdock, James. Sketches of Modern Philosophy. Museums. Magazine Popularizing. Vol. 1, no. 4. 1930. Washington, D. C.
Mustard, W. P. Classical Echoes in Tennyson. N. Y. 1904.
Nathan, Robert. Peter Kindred. 1sts. Fine.
Nat. of Sciences. Biblio. Memoirs. Vol. IX, pp. 95-155. Wash., D. C.
Nebel, Carl. War Between United States and Mexico.
Newberry. Book on Painting.
Newham-Davis, Lt. Col. Gourmets' Guide to Europe.
Newton. Love Letters of a Mystic. 3 copies.
Nineteenth Century Charleston, S. C. Vol. 2, nos. 2 and 4; vol. 3; vol. 4, nos. 1 and 2.
Nordhoff & Hall. Men Against the Sea. 1st. Fine.
Norwood, Robert. His Lady of the Sonnets.
Pratt, E. H. Composite Man.
Sandys, J. E. Harv'd Lect's on Revival of Learning. N. Y. 1905.
Simpson, E. Blue Grass Houses & Their Traditions.
Starkweather. Paintings and Drawings by Goya.
Wells. Picking Winners with Major Mills.
Sheldon, E. B. Romance.
Werfel, Franz. Pure in Heart.
Wilder, T. Bridge of San Luis Rey. 1st. Fine.

Eastern Book Co., 254 W. 31st St., New York
Cruse. Golden Road in English Literature.
George. England in Johnson's Day.
McCutcheon. Brewster's Millions.
Petrova. Twice Born in Russia.
Thurston. The Masquerader.
Hull. Sons of the Sheik.

Edward Eberstadt, 55 W. 42nd St., New York
California, Oregon, Wyoming, Utah, Montana, and the Far West; Books, pamphlets, maps, and manuscripts urgently wanted. Any and all items; price no object; spot cash with order. Attention to this note will prove a source of continuous profit.

Economy Book Store, 36 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
The Gleam. Helen Albee.

C. W. Ellison, 701 W. Lenawee St., Lansing, Mich.
Poor Richard's Almanac.
Early Amer. Glass. John Spars.
Early Amer. Pottery and China. Spars.

The Emporium, Book Dept., San Francisco, Calif.
Finger Posts to Children's Reading. Field.
The First Year of the American Revolution. Allen French.

The Emporium—Continued

Diary of a Freshman. Flandrau.
 Use of Life. Percy Lubbock.
 Belshazza. The Magus. Van der Nailen.
 Daphnis & Chloe. Limited Editions Club.
 Norflett. Edited by White.
 Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1st ed.
 Encyclopedia Britannica. 14th ed.
 Peter Porcupine Pamphlets. American 1st eds.

English Book Shop, 64 E. 55th St., New York
 Biggar, C. R. W. Sir Oliver Mowat: A Biographical Sketch. Toronto. 1905.

H. Erens, 284 Main St., Stamford, Conn.
 Book of Knowledge. Vol. 20. Blue cloth. 1928.

Erie, Pa., Book Store, 17 E. 8th St.
 Matthews' Getting on in the World.
 Manufacture of Paper. Sindell.

Edith Farnsworth's Book Shop, 217 E. Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

The Apology of Tertullian. Tr. by Wm. Reeve and the Meditations of Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Tr. by Jeremy Collier. Pub. by Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.

Farwell Co., 415 4th St., Wilmette, Ill.
 Cheney. Survey of Book Industry. 1930-31.
 Kipling. Complete Prose Works.
 Poole. The Harbor.
 U. S. Pharmacopoeia. Nat. Formulary.

Gustav Fock, Schlossgasse 7, Leipzig C 1, Ger.
 Revista des Revistas. Mexico. Nos. 1 to 11.
 Botanical Gazette. Vols. 1 to 11, 34, 35, 42, 49.
 Journal of Parasitology. Vols. 1 to 5.
 Sugar Cane. Vols. 1 to 3, 6 to 9.
 School and Society. Vol. 12.
 Popular Astronomy. Vols. 1 to 25, 40.
 Journal of Genetics. Vols. 1 to 26.
 Journal of Paleontology. Vol. 1.
 Journal of Biolog. Chemistry. Vols. 1 to 28.
 Phytopathology. Vols. 1 to 21.
 Jrl. of General Psychology. Vol. 1.
 Chemical Abstracts. Vols. 1 to 17.

Fowler Bros., 414 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Madman. Gibran.
 Life of Pres. Benjamin Harrison.

Gammel's, 1004 Congress Ave., Austin, Tex.
 Anything on Texas or about Texans.
 Southwestern Reports. Any vol. past vol. 190.

The Gateway, 30 E. 60th St., New York
 Burke. Let Us In.
 Randall. The Dead Have Never Died.
 Cheiro. Life, Love and Marriage.
 Symbolism. Anything on.
 Bayley. Lost Language of Symbolism.
 Blavatsky. Five Years of Theosophy, Caves and Jungles of Hindustan, Lucifer, and others.
 Mead. Thrice Greatest Hermes. Set or odd vols.

Gelber, Lilienthal, 336 Sutter, San Francisco, Cal.
 Zeitlin. For Whispers and Chants.
 Rackham, illus. Rip van Winkle; Night Before Christmas.
 The Bandit Mouse and Other Stories.
 Good, Moysheh Oyved. Visions and Jewels; Book of Affinity; Gems of Life.
 Fairy Bread. Benet.
 American Poetry, a Miscellany. Untermeyer ed.
 Miller. Things.
 True Ophelia.

Gimbel Bros., Book Dept., Philadelphia, Pa.
 May Margaret. Crockett.
 The King's Widow. G. M. Reynolds.

Weekly Book Exchange**Gimbel Bros., Book Dept.—Continued**

Drums of Jeopardy. McGrath.
 Crossroads of Destiny. Ritter.
 All or any of Burns Mantle's Collection for all yrs.
 Anthony Trollope. Any 1st eds.
 Spanish Architecture in America.
 Golden Bough. Fraser.
 Marfarka.
 Sense of Beauty. Santayana.
 The Maniac Father.
 The Skeleton Cluth, or the Goblet of Gore.
 Varney the Vampire, or Feast of Blood. Thomas Brest.
 Love Letters of Eliz. & Robert Browning. 2 vols.
 All titles of Hans Fritz Ewer.

J. Lesser Goldman, 386 N. Euclid, St. Louis, Mo.
 Flower Arrangements.
 Flower Paintings.

Alfred F. Goldsmith, 42 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
 Carroll, Lewis. Hunting of the Snark. Any eds. in all languages.
 Stockton, Frank. Kate Bonnet. Any 1st eds. of Stockton.
 Whitman. Leaves of Grass. Wash. 1871.
 Any books by or about Whitman.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, 7 Ashburton Pl., Boston

Evans. Lustre Pottery.
 Flagg. Guide to Mass. Local History.
 Ford. Works of Jefferson. 10 vols.
 Hall. The Aristocratic Journey.
 Heywood. History of Westminster, Mass.
 Mayo. Sir John Wentworth.
 Diary of Thomas Minor. 1653-1694.
 Mitchell. A Madeira Party.
 Moore, Thomas. Melodies, Songs, etc.
 Olmstead. Cotton Kingdom.
 Ruttenber & Clark. Hist. of Orange Co., N. Y.
 Vandiveer. Fur Trade and Western Exploration.
 Confederate imprints, music, laws, etc.
 Franklin imprints.
 Genealogies: Cassel. 1896; Harvey. 1899; Lockwood. 1889; Hubbell. 1915; Rittenhouse. 1893. Quotations on genealogies always welcome.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, 2 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Bolles. Chocorua's Tenants.
 Brissenden. The I.W.W. Col. U. P. 1920.
 Cartwright. Madame: Life of Henrietta.
 Garrison. John Shaw Billings. Putnam. 1915.
 Gray. Hosses. Star Library.
 Hearn. Diary of an Impressionist.
 Humphreys. Mountain Verities.
 Letters of Tzaritsa to the Tsar.
 Little. Cyclo. of Classified Dates.
 Raleigh. Childhood Days.
 Stoddard. The Mechanics of Billiards.

Edwin S. Gorham, 18 W. 45th St., New York
 Modern Greek Grammar. Macy Gardner. 1910.

Gotham Book Mart, 51 W. 47th St., New York

Shaw, G. B. Plays. 1 vol.
 Raphael. Goethe's Faust Illus. Ward. 1st.
 Hewes. Spice and the Devil's Cave. 1st.
 Salvadore de Madariaga. Sir Bob. 1st.
 Donn Byrne. Messer Marco Polo. 1st.

Lambert Grant, 255 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
 Roe. Earth Trembled.
 Gross. Nize Baby.

Graybeal's, 9679 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal.
 Raquenet. Materiaux et Documents.
 Ayer. The Written Word. New copy.
 Irving. 1st eds. Any odd vols.

Books Wanted—Continued

Greenwood Book Shop, Delaware Trust Bldg.,
Wilmington, Del.
Master Contract. Sims.

Grolier Soc., 215 Pershing Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
All books pertaining to history or rituals of fraternal organizations.

Grove St. Book Shop, 12 Grove, Fitchburg, Mass.
Cutten. Threat of Leisure.
Roughhead. Bk. containing story: Riddle of the Ruthvens.

Norman A. Hall, 67 Union, Newton Centre, Mass.
Balmforth. Is Christian Experience an Illusion?
Brent, Charles. Presence.
Ingalls. Ocean Sketches of Burma.
Palmer. Human Side of Hawaii.
Winkler. John D.

Hamer's Book Service, 8905 E. Jefferson Ave.,
Detroit, Mich.
Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Stephens.
In Quest of the Golden Girl.
The Cat Who Went to Heaven. 1st ed.

Hampshire Bookshop, Northampton, Mass.
Allen, L. G. Choice Recipes for Clever Cooks.
Little.
John Jay. Diary. Yale Univ. Lib. Ltd.

Harper & Bros., Miss Fiske, 49 E. 33rd St., N. Y.
Heaven's Above. Oliver Claxton. 1933. John Day.

Harrison Co., 151 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Story. Life of Justice Story.
Twiss. Life of Lord Eldon.
Atlay. Victorian Chancellors.

Harrison of Paris, 362 Fifth Ave., New York
Moore, Marianne. Observations. Dial Press.
Porter, Katherine Anne. Flowering Judas.
Wescott, Glenway. The Apple of the Eye.

Harry Hartman, 1313 Fifth Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Your United States. Bennet. Doubleday.

Harvard Coöperative Soc., Cambridge, Mass.
Boy in the Wind. Dillon.
Case of King Louis 11th of France; Other Essays
in Mediaeval History. Robinson.
The Bromide and Other Theories. Burgess.
Love Pirate. Williamson.
500 Millions of the Begum. Jules Verne.
Horatius—Odes. Tr. English verse. E. T. Butler.
Book of Rothampstead Experiments. Hall. Rev.
Russell.
Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools. Lloyd.
Bigelow.

Benjamin Hauser, 17 E. 45th St., New York
Johnson, Merle. American First Editions.
Lewis, S. Innocents. 1st; others.
Morley. Effendi. 1st; others.
Wolfe. Look Homeward Angel. 1st.
Ward, Artemus. 1sts.
Dickens, Twain, Thackeray. 1st eds.
Hilton. Lost Horizon. 1st Eng.; others.
Morley. Thursday Evening. 1st; others.
Mundy. Cave of Terror; Her Reputation. 1sts.
Poe, Edgar Allan. All 1st eds.
Stein. A. B. C. of Aesthetics. Any ed.
See P. W. for Dec. 22nd.
Rackham, Arthur. All Ltd. Signed 1sts.
Twain. Mysterious Stranger. 1st.; others.

Harrison J. Hays, 6206 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh
Arthur Machen. House of Souls.
Graham. Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes.
Chas. H. Peck. The Jacksonian Epoch.
John Taylor. Tyranny Unmasked.

A. & W. Head, 286 York St., New Haven, Conn.
Brooke. John Webster. Used.
Hendrick. Life Insurance.
Thoreau. Walden. 1st ed.
Gillespie. Natural Hist. Digestion.
Lee. Pressed Glass.
John Locke. Any.
Kavanagh. Darby O'Gill.
Empson. Seven Types Ambiguity.
Genealogies: Baldwin, Rockwell, Keelor, Yale.
Grandville. Flowers Personified.
Hawker. Book on Shooting.
Kranick. Stage Technique of the Past.
Sidney & Languet. Correspondence. Ed. Bradley.
Reinhardt and His Theatre.
Stanislansky. My Life in Art.
Rush, Benj. Any.
Sheldon. Hist. of Greenfield.
Vandehier. Hist. of Ancient Mexico.
Warner. Landmarks.
Lord Hamilton. Any.
Mark Twain. Books with Autographs.
Plato's Republic. Ed. Jowett. 5 vols.
Lecky. Hist. Rationalism in Europe.
King. Mountaineering in the Sierras.
Froude. Life Carlyle. Scribner ed.
Austin. Red Flag.
Mitchell, S. W. Any.
O. Henry. Any 1sts.

William Helburn, 15 E. 55th St., New York
C. Magnin. Histoire des Marionnettes en Europe.
1862.

B. Herder Book Co., 15 S. Broadway, St. Louis
Phelan. Christ the Preacher; The Gospel Applied to Our Times.
Bouguad. Life of St. Monica.

Hidden Book Shop, 120 Broadway, New York
Barnard. Chats on Wedgwood.
Henty. Cornet of Horse.
Autobiography of Kingsley Fairchild.

Karl W. Hiersemann, Königstr. 29, Leipzig C 1
Encyclopedia Americana.
Art in America. Vols. 1 to 7.
Kokka. Japan ed. Nr. 11, 79, 128, 211, 216
and 264.
Hughes, La Meri. Dance as an Art-form.
Pageot. Zwei eigenhänd. Briefe v. französ.
Diplomaten in Amerika. 1845.

Walter M. Hill, 25 E. Washington St., Chicago
American & European Menus before 1860.
Cries of New Orleans.
Hill of Dreams. 1st ed. Macken.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th St., New York
Christian Science Journals. Bound copies.
Christian Science Sentinels. Bound copies.
Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1st English ed.
Gardens of Delight. E. S. Rohde.
Decoration, Past, Present and Future. S. M.
Lockwood.
Song of the Lark. Cather.

Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Book Dept., Baltimore
Matthews. Taxation and the Distribution of
Wealth. Doubleday, Page. 1914.
H. H. Thomas. The Rose Book.

Hochschild, Kohn & Co.—Continued

S. B. Parsons. Parsons on the Rose.
C. C. Sherlock. Successful Rose Culture.
Parkman. The Book of Roses.
Eleanor Cunningham Murphy. God's Way.
Judge Tougee. Fool's Errand.
Potter. House of DeMaily.
Clement. Clara Painters, Sculptors, Architects,
Engravers and Their Works.

Wm. B. Hodby, 216 Market St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Southall. Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses.
Hazen Genealogy.
Soul of Banta.
Collected Papers Mayo Clinic. Vol. 27.
Harrie Gold Label. Beware After Dark.
Journal of Soc. of Automotive Engineers. March,
April, May, June, 1934.

Samuel M. Holden, 70 W. State, Westport, Conn.
Martinique Eruption. Anything.

Holliday Bookshop, 49 E. 49th St., New York
Gould, George M. and Pyle, Walter. Anomalies
and Curiosities of Medicine. Saunders. 1896.
Fitzgerald. Bird Parliament.
Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Revolutions of Civiliza-
tion.
Santayana, G. Lucifer.

Hoosier Bookshop, 2242 Park Ave., Indianapolis
Dalton. Byzantine Art and Archaeology.
Free Enquirer; New Harmony Gazette. Odd vols.
Say, Thos. Amer. Entomology.
Hamilton, Laporte, Newton, Posey and other In-
diana county histories.

Joseph Horne Co., Book Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Church. Teachers Are People.
Nijinsky. 1st ed.
Watson. Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush.

Housatonuc Bookshop, Salisbury, Conn.
Butterfield. The Historical Novel.
Caffin. Story of Spanish Painting.
Calvert. Léon, Burgos, and Salamanca; Royal
Palaces of Spain.
Chappell. Popular Music. Ca 1857.
Dante. Any good critical works.
Dickinson. Complete Poems. 1924. 1st issue;
Centenary Edition. 2nd issue; Poems. 1st
Series. 3rd ed.; Single Hound. 1914 and
1915.
Disraeli, I. Vaurien. Any complete ed.
Infernal Quixote. Ca 1798.
Muirhead. Land of Contrasts. Lond. 1898.
Nonesuch. Shakespeare. Vol. 1.
O'Keefe. Agreeable Surprise. Ca 1783.
O'Reilly. How France Built Her Cathedrals.
Waley. Introduction Study Chinese Painting.
Weston. Ritual to Romance.

**James C. Howgate, Bookseller, 190 State St.,
Albany, N. Y.**
Kipling. Set. Outward Bound ed.

J. L. Hudson Co., Book Dept., Detroit, Mich.
Gerkie. Hours with the Bible. Vol. 4. 1891.
Pott.
Willett. Popular and Critical Bible Encyclo-
paedia and Scriptural Dictionary. Vol. 2.
1908. Severance Co.
Liquor Loot and Ladies. Crowell. Pub. by Knopf.

Hester Hunter's Bookshop, Tucson, Ariz.
Richardson Wright. Hawkers and Walkers of
Early America.
Niles Weekly. Vol. 2, March to Sept., 1812.
Wodehouse, P. G. The Globe by the Way Book.

Weekly Book Exchange

**H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington St.,
Springfield, Mass.**

Allen. The Invaders.
Boston Cooking School Cook Book. 1st ed.
Kellogg. Poland's Great Queen.

A. J. Huston, 92 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
Davis, Owen. Autobiography of.
Dingman. Insurability. '27.
Tucker Family of Bermuda. 1898.
Encyclopedia Britannica. 14th ed.
Fessenden. William Pitt Fessenden.
Gladden, Washington. Verses by.
Rowland. Life and Correspondence of Geo. Mason.
Seton, J. Western Symbology. 1931.
Williamson's History of Maine. 2 v. or either vol.

**H. S. Hutchinson & Co., 222 Union St.,
New Bedford, Mass.**
Simple Stories for Children and Grown Ups.
Archibald Marshall. Harper. 1927.
Newhall's Settlement of Estates.
The Reckoning. Robert Chambers.

Indiana University Bookstore, Bloomington, Ind.
Veblen, T. B. Theory of Credit.

Iowa State College Lib., Ames, Ia.
Challamel. History of Fashion in France. Low.
London. 1882.
Curme. Grammar of the English Language. Vol.
1. Heath. Boston.
Dawson. Quarterback Strategy. Author. 1932.
Duckwall. Canning and Preserving Food Prod-
ucts. Pittsburgh Prtg. Co. 1905.
Fernow. History of Forestry. Toronto Univ. Pr.
1911.
Grandgent. Old and New. Harvard U. Pr.
1920.
Grant. Every-Day Life on an Old Highland
Farm. Longmans. 1924.
Jordan. Changing Food Habits in Relation to
Land Utilization in the U. S.
Ogilvie. Essays on the Rights of Property in
Land. 1781.
Pasteur. Physiological Theory of Fermentation.
Colliers. N. Y. 1910.
Rep. Natl. Convention: Official Report of 20th
Proceedings. Tenny Pr. 1932.
Singer. Epistolary Novel. U. Pa. Pr. 1933.
U. S. Country Life Commission: Report. Stur-
gis. N. Y. 1911.
Venner. Masterpieces of Painting. The Clafin
Company. 1918.
Wilson. Living Pageant of the Nile. Bobbs-
Merrill. 1924.
Wingate Foundation: Intimate Talks by Great
Coaches. Athletic Book Company.

Geo. W. Jacobs & Co., 1726 Chestnut, Phila., Pa.
Confessions of a Savoyard. Barrington.
Eugene Manlove Rhodes. All titles.
Scrambles in the Alps. Whympers.

Merle Johnson, 65 E. 53rd St., New York
Newton, A. Edw. All imprints.
Porter. Pollyanna.
The Analectic Review. A magazine, in original
covers.
Chapman. Out Where the West Begins. Pamphlet.
Whitman. Drum Taps. 2nd issue.
Memorial to Mrs. Osgood. 1851.
Anthologies. Early American.
The Autograph. A magazine published by Madigan.
Halleck. Alnwick Castle.
Holland, J. G. Mss. and association items.
Dodge. Hans Brinker.

Books Wanted—Continued**Merle Johnson—Continued**

Otis. Toby Tyler.
 Brine, Mary. Madge the Violet Girl.
 Hale. Poems for Our Children.
 Gathered Waifs. An anthology of poems.
 Kinney. Keeuka.
 Spalding. Winter Roses.
 Riley, J. W. A Christmas Story; The Boss Girl.
 Morris. The Deserted Bride.
 The Gospel Teacher. A magazine pub. in Boston. 1845.
 The Athenaeum Magazine. 1825. In original binding.
 Longfellow. Poems. Phila. 1845.
 Cooper. Last of Mohicans. Odd vols. All other Leatherstocking Tales.
 The Columbian Orator.
 Markham. The Man with the Hoe. Pamphlet.
 Lanier. Poems. 1884.
 Hemans. Poems. Boston. 1826. In boards.

Johnson's Bookstore, 1379 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Skiing. Anything on.
 Barclay. White Ladies of Worcester.
 Car Bldrs. Cyclopedia. 1931.
 Downing. Landscape Architect.
 Myers. Human Engineering.
 Rose Annual. Complete set.

Edw. P. Judd Co., New Haven, Conn.

Mayo. John Wentworth. Harvard.
 Kyne. Cappy Ricks Returns.
 Beecher. Stowe, H. B. 1889 ed.
 Parry. Tattooing.
 Roth, E. Christus Judex.
 Ellis. Story of Greatest Nation.

Kaiser's Book Shop, 425 George St., New Brunswick, N. J.

Quote all items of New Jersey interest.

Kaufmann's, Book Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kapoot. 1st ed.
 Valley of Fear. A. Conan Doyle. 75 c. ed.

Keats Book Store, Binghamton, N. Y.
 Deckard. Practical Shop Math.

Kendrick-Bellamy Co., 16th at Stout, Denver
 Jocknik. Early Days on the Western Slope of Colorado. Pub. by Carson-Harper Co. Denver, Colo.
 Agnes Laut. Lords of the North. Pub. Doran.

P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 12 Barclay St., New York
 James Joseph Walsh. Catholic Churchmen in Science; Popes and Science.

John G. Kidd & Son, 19 E. 4th St., Cincinnati
 Harper's Magazine. July, 1883.
 Allen. Anthony Adverse. 1st ed.
 Hilton. Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1st ed.
 Lost Horizons. 1st ed.
 London. Cruise of the Dazzler. 1st ed.
 Frieda Lawrence. Not I But the Wind. 1st ed.

Kleinteich's Book Store, 1245 Fulton, Brooklyn
 Alsaker. Conquering Consumption.

Korner & Wood Co., 1512 Euclid Ave., Cleveland
 Soc. of Automotive Engineers Journal. Oct., 1927.
 Journal Royal Soc. of Arts. Jan. 22, 1932; Jan. 29, 1932; Feb. 5, 1932.
 Penn. State College Bulletin. Apr. 8, 1929.
 Royal Aeronautical Soc. Journal. Apr., 1931.
 Hilton. Catherine Herself; Storm Passage; Silver Frame; Passionate Year; Dawn of Reckoning.

Korner & Wood—Continued

Draper. History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. Harper. 1863. 1st ed. Must be in clean, sound condition and in the original cloth.
 Lovell. Israel Angell.

Kroch's Bookstores, 206 N. Michigan, Chicago
 Anthology of Russian Literature.
 English Journal of Institute of Brewing. From no. 1 to 1910, inclusive.

English Brewers Journal. Issue of October, 1924, and issue of November, 1928.

Griffin. Life of Robert Browning.
 Hegel, G. M. Philosophy of History.
 Henderson. Federal Trade Commission. Yale.
 Holbach, P. H. System of Nature.
 Journal of Institute of Brewing. Issue of Feb., 1924.

Langdon. Short History of Women.

Miomandre. Orientale.

Newton, Sir Isaac. Opticks. McGraw-Hill.

Russell, Chas. M. Pen Sketches.

Smith, Adam. Theory of Moral Sentiments.

Unmasking Our Minds.

War Bugs.

Weitenkampff. Etching and Contemporary Life. Adventures of the Idle Rich.

Brewing Trade Review. English. 1917 & 1920.

Cann & Hastings. Manual of Wrestling. 1912.

Gibbon, Floyd. Red Napoleon.

Shorten, N. E. The Business of Living. 1 set.

Songs of Father Goose. 2 copies in good cond.

Strang, D. Printing of Etchings and Engravings.

Lark Book Store, 225 Lark St., Albany, N. Y.

Brown. Ambassador.

Justus. Gabby Gaffer.

Dana. Book of Riddles. Clode.

All cheap eds.

Lauriat-Bartlett & Co., 385 Washington, Boston

Schwick. Good Soldier.

Snow Fire. A Story of Russian Court. Harper.

Leary's Book Store, 9 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.

Nelson. Cause and Cure of Infidelity.

Lenox Hill Bookshop, 1186 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Shakespeare's Comedies. Everyman Lib. Lea.

M. A. Lepley, 814 18th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Please quote for cash fine copies in original bindings of 1st eds. of Bird, Cather, Cooper, Emerson, Hawthorne, Irving, Melville, Paulding, Poe and Thoreau, as well as all outstanding titles of other American writers and all American novels, poems, plays, views prior to 1845.

Liebschutz Book Store, 414 W. Liberty St., Louisville, Ky.

Tressler. English in Action. 2 books. 50 ea.

Stone. 1st Year Algebra. 50.

Wells & H. Plane Geometry. 50.

Magoffin & H. 1st Year Latin. 50.

Pittaro & G. Cuentos Contados. 25.

Muzzey. History American People. 25.

Jordan, K. & H. Animal Studies. 25.

Pearson & S. Essentials Spelling. 75.

Georgia Lingafelt, 130 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago

Adams. Who and What.

Bell. Tibet, Past and Present.

Festing. When Kings Ride to Delhi.

Saxon. Fabulous New Orleans. 1st.

Louise La Be. Works in French or German.

Douglas. Anthology of Scotch Poetry.

Ellwanger. Story of My House.

Georgia Lingafelt—Continued

Fairbridge. Historic Houses of South Africa.
 Belloc. Bad Child's Book of Beasts.
 Hilton, Robert Nathan, Edwin Cranberry, Houghton, L. P. Jacks, Cather, Vernon Knowles, Constance Holme. Any 1sts.
 Newton. Walt Whitman; Dr. Johnson; Cheer Up; Caricature of Dickens and Thackeray; A Dickens Character; This Is the Age of the Specialist; Experience Is Master; Reproduction of Proof Sheets to Boswell's Johnson; Sailing Craft.
 Homes of the Poets. 1887; Lovers Lyrics. 1888.
Little Bk. Shop, 22 Commerce, Montgomery, Ala.
 The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Jefferson Davis.
 Dynamic Psychology.

B. Login & Son, Inc., 29 E. 21st St., New York
 Hitchcock. Nancy Hanks, the Story of Lincoln's Mother.
 Magazines. Chemical, Medical, Scientific.

Long's Book Store, Columbus, O.
 Sidgwick. The Organic Compounds of Nitrogen.

Longworth's Book Shop, 106 Forsyth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Ruoff. Leaders of Men.
 Mrs. Hill's Cook Book.
 Lewisohn. Expression in America.
 Calverton. Liberation of American Literature.
 Hicks, G. The Great Tradition.
 Please see all last week's P.W. ads.
 G. A. Henty. Quote all titles. Give condition.
 Astrology books. Used.

M. A. Loose, 415 Los Feliz, Glendale, Calif.
 Books with colored flower and fashion prints.

Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Me.
 Kaye. Victor Herbert. Watt.
 Stringer. Prairie Wife; Prairie Mother.
 Hellinger. Moon Over Broadway. Farro.
 Hingston. Forgeries and False Entries.
 Woodbridge. Jonathan Papers. Houghton.
 Montegazza. Flower Legends. Payson.

Lovelace Book Store, 713 9th, Wichita Falls, Tex.
 Bolton. Spanish Exploration in the S. W.; Texas in the Middle 18th Century.
 Mary Clayton, or Kidnapped at Ten.
 Petroleum Engineering. Phelps and Lake.
 Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.
 Brewster. Bankruptcy. Ronograph Library.
 Texas. Anything on or about.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.
 Sams and Riley. Bench and Bar of Maryland.
 Oppenheim. Ambrose Lavendale.
 Callahan. Diplomatic History of Southern Confederacy.
 McIlhenny. The Wild Turkey and Its Hunting.
 Osborn. Age of Mammals.
 Hopkins. Bull Run to Appomattox.
 Totten. Naval Text Book.
 Stryker. Andrew Johnson.
 Kinder. Formulas for Bookbinders.
 Williams. Middle Kingdom.

Lowman & Hanford Co., 1515 2nd Ave., Seattle
 Ten Years of Secret Diplomacy. Ed. Morel.

Lulworth, Inc., Books, 758 Madison Ave., N. Y.
 Peasant Art in Europe. Pub. Benn.

McAuliffe Paper Co., Inc., Burlington, Vt.
 Sequel to Real Diary of Real Boy.
 Misadventures of Three Bad Boys.
 Plupy. Henry A. Shute.

Weekly Book Exchange

E. S. McCawley & Co., Station Rd., Haverford, Pa.
 The Household of the Lafayettes. Edith Sichel.
 London. 1897.

Ulysses. Joyce. 1st ed. American.

Joseph McDonough Co., 174 State, Albany, N.Y.
 Robert Service. Complete Poems.
 Oscar of the Waldorf. Cook Book.

Ward Macauley's Bookshop, 1432 Farmer, Detroit
 Clerambault. Rolland.

Ascent of Humanity. Heard. Harcourt.
 Extra Canonical Life of Christ. Bernard Pick.
 Set the Children Free. Wittels.

Macmillan Bookshop, 60 Fifth Ave., New York
 Forsyth. Theory of Differential Equations. Pt. 1, vol. 1; Pt. 2, vol. 1.

R. H. Macy & Co., Inc., Dept. 22, 34th St. and Broadway, New York

Asch. Pay Day.
 Clemens. Definitive Edition of Mark Twain. Pub. by Gabriel Wells.

Goya. Paintings and Drawings. Pub. by Starkweather.

Hutchinson. Far Harbors; Chanting Wheels.

Jaffe. Crucibles.

McGuffey's Readers. Any eds.

Norwood. Bill Boram; The Piper and the Reed.

Spillane. History of the American Pianoforte. 1890.

Udike. Printing Types. Vol. 2 only.

Harris, Frank. Any 1sts.

Thoreau. Walden; Brute Neighbors; Bibliophile ed.
 Squire. Collected Parodies. 1st ed.

Thomas F. Madigan, 2 E. 54th St., New York
 Autograph letters of celebrated authors, statesmen, generals, musicians, and other notables bought for immediate cash. The following particularly wanted: Washington, John Adams, Hoover, Franklin D. Roosevelt; Benjamin Franklin, George Taylor and other Signers of the Declaration of Independence; Poe, Hawthorne, James Whitcomb Riley, Emerson and Longfellow.

Liberal prices paid for single items or collections.
 Quote what you have.

Harry F. Marks, 39 W. 49th St., New York
 Hearn. Fantastics and Other Fancies. Fine only.
 France, Anatole. The Black Lust. Good copy.
 Pelleas & Melisande. Describe. In French.

The Scrap Table. Boston. 1830.

Bancroft. History of the United States.

Howe, Henry. History of Ohio.

Anything concerning General Israel Putnam.

Mahan. Sea Power.

Millay. Wine from These Grapes. 1st ed., trade.

Lamon. Life of Lincoln. Original cloth.

Crane, Stephen. All 1st eds.

Craig, Gordon. Anything relating to stage.

Munsterberg. Photoplay.

Van Doren and Rideout. Before and After.

Pneumonical and Other Possession.

Books regarding Kings County Surrogate Courts, New York.

Lewis, Sinclair. All 1st eds. and inscribed copies.

Frost, Robert. All 1st eds.

Wylie, Elinor. All 1st eds.

Matthews Bookstore, 1620 Harney, Omaha, Nebr.
 Arnold Bennett's Journal. Vol. 3.

Life and Lies of John Cherry.

Hall. Mid-Pacific. 1st ed.; Men Against Sea.

Bennett. Treasure Peyre Gaillard.

Seaton. Life, Liberty and Power.

Books Wanted—Continued

May Co., Book Dept., Baltimore, Md.
Evolution. Langdon-Smith.

Gregory Mazer, 1761 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.
Dr. Arnold. Book on Cancer.
1sts of Repplier, Cather, Guiney.

Jas. F. Meegan, Inc., 1201 Conn. Av., Wash., D.C.
Eddison. Styrbjorn the Strong.
Gibson & Prendegant. German Submarine Warfare.
Hubbard. Little Journeys. Set. Cheap.
Nicolai. The German Secret Service.
Radisson's Journal.

**Meekins, Packard & Wheat Book Shop,
1459 Main St., Springfield Mass.**
Your Mind and How to Use It. Atkinson.

Isaac Mendoza Book Co., 15 Ann St., New York
Chase. Miscellaneous Selections and Original Pieces
in Prose and Verse. 1821.
Cather. Troll Garden; Alex. Bridge; O Pioneers;
Youth & Br. Medusa; One of Ours. 1st eds.

Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
New Century Bible. Deuteronomy.
New Century Bible. Judges.
New Century Bible. Vols. 1 and 2 Corinthians.
Oxford University Press.

Miller's Book Store, 541 6th Av., Des Moines, Ia.
What Christ Done for Mueller.

Minchin's Book Shop, Claremont, Calif.
Swain, R. L. What and Where Is God?
Ransome, W. Private Presses and Their Books.
Cobb, S. Gun-maker of Moscow.
Larson. Larson, Duke of Mongolia.
Purdy, H. T. San Francisco.
Beaumont. Riders Up.

**Minnesota Book Store, 318 14th Ave., S.E.,
Minneapolis, Minn.**
Tegner, Esaias. Frithiof's Saga. Clement Shaw
Translation. Stechert.

Edwin V. Mitchell, 27 Lewis St., Hartford, Conn.
Ashenbrodel. Carrington.
Goose Step. Sinclair.
Back to Hampton Roads. Franklin Matthews.
From Hampton Roads to Frisco. Franklin Mat-
thews.
Soul of Ann Rutledge. Babcock.
Shorter Oxford Dictionary. 2 vols.

Moss & Kamin, 1423 Sixth Ave., New York
Philip Dru, Administrator. Copies.
Harris, Frank. Mrs. Daventry.

**Emily Mundy's Bookshop, 124 Harrison St.,
Syracuse, N. Y.**
Buck. All Men Are Brothers. 2 vols. 1st ed.

Nadle's Bk. Nook, 5017 W. 22nd Pl., Cicero, Ill.
Harvard Classics. Vols. 2, 16, 44. Green keratol.
Schoolcraft. Algic Researches. Vol. 2.
Ketchum. Buffalo and Seneca. Vol. 1.
Herrick. Audubon the Naturalist. Vol. 1.
Sabine. Loyalist American Revol. Vol. 1.

Nat'l Bibliophile Service, 347 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Adams. Gold Standard.
Agnew. Medical Hist. Phila. Almshouse.
Allen. Choice Recipes for Clever Cooks.
Bruce. Inst. History of Virginia.
Baudelaire. Poems pref. by Huneker.
Brace. Gold Production and Future Prices.

Nat'l Bibliophile Service—Continued

Bryan. Mountain Muse. (Daniel Boone.)
Book Review Dig. 1915, 1916, 1917.
Cooper. Authors and Others.
Curtis. James Buchanan. 2 vols.
Davies. Charm of Trees.
Fernow. Care of Trees.
Duncan. New Science of Eng. Lit.
Davies. Streets of Quebec.
Emerson, R. W. Parnassus.
Fishberg. The Jews.
Fosdick. Spiritual Values.
Fradenburg. Living Religions.
Fisher. Struggle for Independence.
Hovestadt. Jena Glass.
Henderson. Geology, etc.
Harlean. Land Planning in U. S.
Hovey. Launcelot & Guenevere. 5 vols.
Hart. Monroe Doctrine.
Innes. Trial of Jesus.
Jordan. Trend of the Amer. Univ.
Jordan, D. S. Days of a Man.
Kelly. Some American Botanists.
Keesing. Standardized or Index Money.
Kinnaird. Evolution of Money.
Linley. Recent Progress in Engineering Production.
Larned. New Hist. Ready Reference.
Lesley. Hist. Portland Cement Industry.
Laveille. Life of Father de Smet.
Mach. Greek Sculpture.
Macgowan. Masks and Demons.
Montgomery. Gospel According to St. John.
Mallory. Pathological Technique.
Mumford. Narrative of Medicine in Amer.
Marshall. Princ. of Eco. Vol. 1. 5th ed.
McKay. Valuing Industrial Properties; Harlem
Shadows.
Morton. New England Canaan.
Osborne. Age of Mammals.
Benjamin Rush. A memorial.
Pattison. World's Painters Since Leonardo.
Pierce. Life of Charles Sumner.
Pound E. Poems. 1918-1921.
Pickthall, M. Woodcarver's Wife.
Stoddard, R. H. Complete Poems.
Powell. Nullification in U. S.
Robinson. Jeffersonian Democracy in N. E.
Saint-Saens. Musical Memories.
Smith. Priestley in America.
Spinden. Maya Art.
Sime. Lessing, His Life and Writings.
Tincker. The House of Yorke.
Todd. Life and Letters of Joel Barlow.
Topping. Chronicles of Yellowstone.
Townsend. Our Presidents.
Van Loan. Ten Thousand Dollar Arm.
Wright. 20th Century Money Law.
Young. Fractional Distillation.
Zucker. Chinese Theatre.

New Deal Book Store, 5 E. 14th St., New York
If David Knew. Eleanor Porter.
Tillie, the Midnight Maid. Helen Morgan.
The Glass Lady. Asa Bordages.
The Songs of Robert Burns. James C. Dick.

New York State Lib., Albany
Taaffe, T. G. History of St. John's College.
Fordham.

Nichols, 104 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.
Where the Red Gods Call. Scoggins. Bobbs.
Jane's Fighting Ships. Late ed.
Nature Study Manual. Holtz. Scribner.
U. S. Catalogues. 1928, 1932 and smaller ones,
to date.
English Catalogue of Books, Index.
John Brown's Body. Benét. 2 copies.
Any titles by: Buckley, F. R.; Howden Smith,
Arthur; Young, Gordon; Cochran, John.

Weekly Book Exchange

Old Book Shop, 407 E. Monroe St., Phoenix, Ariz.
 Parson. Studies in Church Hist. 6 vols.
 Harvard Classics. Five foot shelf of books. Ma-
 roon cloth. Vols. 17, 33, 34.
 Ency. Amer. N. Y. 1912. Half leather. Vol. 7.
 W. Wilson. Hist. of Amer. People. N. Y. 1902.
 Blue cloth. Gilt tops. Uncut. Vol. 5.

Old Corner Book Store, 50 Bromfield St., Boston
 The Great Maze. Herman Hagerdon.

Osborne's Book Store, Santa Barbara, Calif.
 Age of Mammals. Henry F. Osborn.

**Owl Book Shop, Washington St. Arcade,
 Orlando, Fla.**
 Earth. Frank Townshend.
 Litzencranz. Thrall of Lief the Lucky; Ward of
 King Canute.

Panurge Press, 70 Fifth Ave., New York
 Books on any phase of Sex Life in America.

C. C. Parker, 520 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Baker. Woodrow Wilson. Vol. 4.
 Matthews. Taxation and the Distribution of
 Wealth.
 John Norton's Christmas.
 Carpenter. Iolaus.
 Owens. Sir Francis Bacon's Cipher Story.
 Robt. Browning Poems. Byam Shaw ill.
 Any Russell Flint illustrations.
 Stevens. Peter Cartwright Portrayed.
 Cook. Her Majesty; Romance of the Queens of
 England.
 History of Christian County, Kentucky.
 Mahan. Life of Nelson.

Peabody Book Shop, 913 N. Charles St., Baltimore
 Music Classical for Solo and Ensemble.
 Merz. Hist. of European Thought in 19th Cent.
 Jupiter Lights. C. F. Woolson.
 Chronicles of Baltimore.
 In Waterland. Bacon.
 Frank Harris. Tobin.
 Colonial Mansions of Md. and Del. Hammond.
 Blackley. Manual.
 French Painting. Fry.
 Genealogy of Dallam Family.
 Ventures in Common Sense. Howe.
 Hergesheimer. Quiet Cities; Liddell Hart. Greater
 Than Napoleon; Lost Horizon; Adams. March
 of Democracy. Vol. 2; Allen Breck Again.
 Smith; Ormsbee. Story of Amer. Furniture;
 Ward. Jonathan Drew; Hedin. Across the
 Gobi Desert; Conquest of Tibet. Reading
 copies all.
 Reconstruction of a Lost Faith. Stoddards.
 Sinners in Summertime.
 Lamb. Durandal; Nur Mahal.
 Martha's Vineyard. Banks. 3 vols.
 Psychological Types. Young.
 Compl. Letters of John Keats. 2 vols.
 Sturges, R. Architecture. Vol. 3.
 Nellie, The Beautiful Cloak Model; Bertha, The
 Sewing Machine Girl; The Convict's Daugh-
 ter; Golden Hills.
 Fuch. Ophthalmology. Trans. Duane.

J. Ray Peck, 34 W. 47th St., New York
 Hike and the Airplane.
 Gray. Hosses All About Them.

**Perine Bk. Co., 1411 University Ave., S.E.,
 Minneapolis, Minn.**
 Life of Horace Mann. Mary Mann. 5 vols.

Personal Bookshop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston
 Dictionary of National Biography. Vol. 13. 1888.

Pettibone McLean, 14 W. 1st St., Dayton, O.
 Maria Monk.

Arthur Pforzheimer, 26 E. 56th St., New York
 Roberts, Kenneth. Arundel; Rabble in Arms;
 The Lively Lady. 1st eds. Good cond. only.

Plainfield, N. J., Book Shop, 321 Park Ave.
 Holderness. Hodge.

Post Office News Co., 71 W. Monroe, Chicago, Ill.
 Books on the Circus.
 Turkish Archery and Composite Bow.
 Man. Hour Electrical Estimating.
 Manual. Theodore Heenzereling.
 Dew on the Grass.

Powers, Book Dept., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Right of Way. Gilbert Parker.
 Stories Without Women. Donn Byrne.
 Things Near and Far. Arthur Machen.
 Wrecking of a Great Empire.
 Vol. 10 Harvard Classics. Red cloth.

Presbyterian Bk. Store, Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Warfield. Calvin as a Theologian and Calvinism
 Today.

Princeton Univ. Lib., Princeton, N. J.
 Neill, Edward D. History of Education in Vir-
 ginia During the 17th Century. Washing-
 ton. 1867.

Princeton Univ. Store, Princeton, N. J.
 Pierre Radisson. Voyages. Prince Society. Bos-
 ton. 1885.

Putnam Bookstore, 2 W. 45th St., New York
 Quote by mail only.
 Maxtone-Graham. Royal Children of France.
 Newell. Slant Book.
 Stewart. Mr. and Mrs. Haddock in Paris.
 Hale. Crusoe in New York and Other Tales. 1880.
 Le Gallienne. Old Love Stories Retold. 1904.
 Taft. Recollections of Full Years. 1914.
 Walsh. Political Science of John Adams. Put-
 nam. 1915.
 Schweitzer. Life of Bach. 2 vols.
 Nordhoff & Hall. Lafayette Flying Corps. 2 vols.
 Weems. Life of Washington. Early ed. contain-
 ing Cherry Tree Episode.
 Grahame, Cunningham. Conquest of New Granada.
 Bierce. Devil's Dictionary.
 American Wit & Humor. Any containing Bill
 Nye's Foxhunt.
 Craik. Brave Lady; Noble Life. Harper ed.
 Green cloth.
 Edward VI Prayer Book.
 Hambridge. Dynamic Symmetry.
 Whiting. Florence of Landor.
 Letters of Jefferson and Adams.
 Smith. Porto Bello Gold.
 Rice. Man in Lonely Land.
 Ghosts of My Friends.
 David Ramsays' Military Memoirs of Great
 Britain, or History of the War 1755, 1763.
 Edinburgh. 1779.
 Ward's Encyclopedia of Food.
 My Uncle Benjamin.
 Anything by Jas. Thomson (Author City Dreadful
 Night).
 Atkinson. Thoreau; Sykline.
 Adams. St. Michel and Chartres.
 Alexander. Log of North Shore.
 Annual Register Women's Clubs.
 Anonymous. Blue Grotto (Poem). Lond.
 Andrew Applejohn's Adventures.
 Armitage. Two Years in Antarctic.

Books Wanted—Continued**Putnam Bookstore—Continued**

Army and Navy of U. S. 1893 de Luxe ed.
 Avery, Samuel Putnam. Harp of 1000 Strings. 1850.
 Bacon. Sermon on the Mount.
 Barbeau. Life & Letters at Bath 18th Century. Trans. from French.
 Baring-Gould. Caesar's Dealing with Tiberius.
 Bass. Light of Men.
 Beasley. Three Roman Statesmen. Tiberius.
 Beaulieu. Empire of Tsars.
 Bennett. Pigtail Ah Lee Ben Loo; Soul in the Making.
 Benson. Life of Drake.
 Bergen. Macchia Neapolitan Coast Region.
 Bless. History of Firearms.
 Brand. Night Horseman.
 Bremer. Travels in Switzerland and Italy. Lond. 1861.

Quality Book Shop, 112 E. 59th St., New York
 Skating with Bror Meyer. Bror Meyer. 1921.
 Arthur Rackham Ltd. signed eds.

Quill Book Shop, 1712 Locust St., Phila., Pa.
 1st eds. in good clean condition of the following:
 Cather. My Antonia.
 Millay. Renascence; Few Figs from Thistles; Second April.
 Lowell. Men, Women and Ghosts; Dome of Many Coloured Glass; What's o'Clock; Ballads For Sale; Sword, Blades and Poppy Seeds.
 Heyward. Porgy.
 Wilder. Cabala.
 Dickinson, Emily. Single Hound; any other titles.
 Kilmer, Joyce. Trees and Other Poems.
 Wylie, Elinor. Nets to Catch the Wind; Black Armour; Trivial Breath; Orphan Angel.
 Masters, E. L. Spoon River Anthology.
 Rockwell Kent. Wilderness; Book Plates and Marks.
 Rockwell Kent, illus. Burning Bush. Louis Untermeyer; Bridge of San Luis Rey. Thornton Wilder; Canterbury Tales. Chaucer; Moby Dick. Melville; Beowulf; Candide. Voltaire.

Rare Book Co., 99 Nassau St., New York
 Books and pamphlets by Judge Troward.
 Camp and Camino in Lower Calif. 1910. Arthur North.

Raven Book Shop, 112 Fourth Ave., New York
 Ernest Kantorowicz. Frederick the Second.
 Merle Johnson. Modern First Editions. 1932.

Raymer's Book Store, Monroe at Division,
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Mansions of England of Old Times. Nash.

Regina Book Store, 1829 Scarth St., Regina, Can.
 Vest Pocket Essays. Geo. Fitch.

Peter Reilly Co., 133 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa.
 Bishop. American Delsarte Culture.
 Bailey. Cultivated Evergreens.
 Life of Archbishop McHale.
 Burnett. The Shuttle.
 O'Donnell. Rime of the Rood. Longmans.
 Davidson, T. Aristotle and Educational Ideals.

Remington-Putnam Book Co., 347 N. Charles St.,
 Baltimore, Md.

Allen. Jackson's Shenandoah Valley Campaign.
 Browne. George and Cecilius Calvert.
 Clapham. Foxes; Foxhounds; Foxhunting.
 Douglas. Doings in Maryland.
 Gambrell. Leading Events of Maryland History.
 Hall. Narratives of Early Maryland.

Remington-Putnam Book Co.—Continued

Hegermann. Lindenecrone in the Courts of Memory.
 Hilton. Lost Horizon. 1st ed.
 Henry James. Essays in London.
 Marshall. Greatest of These. Clean copy only.
 Scott. Constitution and Finance of English, Irish, etc., of Joint Stock Companies to 1720. Vols. 2 and 3.
 Turner. Some Records of Sussex County, Delaware.
 Wallace. Parson of the Islands.
 Hardy. Life and Art.
 Carrere, J. Trans. Chambers, P. The Pope.
 Barrie. Little Minister. Scribner. \$2.50 ed.

L. C. Rigby, 201 Pearl St., Utica, N. Y.
 Dix, Beulah Marie. Mother's Son; The Gate of Horn.

Price. Citizen of Nowhere.
 Laurie and Chadwick. The Modern Nursery.

Robertson, 222 Stockton St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Gilbran. Prophet. 1st ed.

Rockland Library Service, New City, N. Y.
 James Joyce. Exiles; Chamber Music; A Penny a Piece.

Alice Rogers Shop, Old Lyme, Conn.
 Gardens, Past and Present. K. L. Davidson.
 New copy.

Mrs. K. N. Rosen, 410 Riverside Dr., New York
 Upham, T. C. Principles of the Interior of Hidden Life; The Life of Faith.
 Jimscoot, T. The Heart of Christianity.
 Francke, H. Meditations.
 Boswell. Young People You Know.
 Tagore, R. All His Works.
 Wilmotte, M. L'Evolution du Roman Francais aus Envions de 1150.
 Wiener. Anthology of Russian Literature. Vol. 1 only.
 Mavor. Economic History of Russia.
 Hess. Machine Design.
 Gould & Pile. Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine.
 Etherton. In the Heart of Asia.
 Price, Phillips. War and Revolution in Asia.
 Ward. With the Die Hards in Siberia.
 Mrs. Baillie Reynolds. All of her works.
 Jackson, A. V. From Constantinople to the Tomb of Omar Khayyam.

Rosenbach Co., 1320 Walnut St., Philadelphia
 Charles Brockden Brown. Wieland. 1st ed.

Frank Rosengren, 1741 Sherman Ave.,
 Evanston, Ill.
 Lakeside Classics. All titles.

Barnet B. Ruder, 20 E. 49th St., New York
 We desire to purchase for immediate cash: First Editions and Association Copies of established, significant and promising American authors; books which advanced native typography and illustration; books which affected the social and political development of America or gave expression to its contemporary philosophy. We are prepared and pledge ourselves to pay cash upon receipt of books. All quotations will receive prompt and careful consideration.

St. Paul, Minn., Book & Stat'y Co., 55 E. 6th St.
 Ferrero. Greatness and Decline of Rome. 5 vols. New eds.; Short History of Rome. Vol. 2.
 Pyle. The Life of James J. Hill.

Morris Sanford Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 Nosek. Spirit of Bohemia.
 Matijek & Wirth. Modern and Contemporary Czech Art.

Weekly Book Exchange

Satyr Bk. Shop, 1622 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
 Flamarrion. *Death and Its Mysteries*. Vol. 2,
 At the Moment of Death, only.
 Gautier, Leon. *Chivalry*.
 Man Who Searched for Love.

Savoy Bk. Shop, 1116 Third Ave., San Diego, Cal.
 Bauer. *Precious Stones*.
 Kunz. *Gems and Precious Stones*.
 Ryan. *Adv. in Upper and Lower Calif.*
 Any other good Calif. items.
 Stevens & Catherwood. *Travels in Yucatan*.

Schmalzried Book Shop, 911 Main St., Dallas, Tex.
 Bean, Ellis P. *Memoirs*.
 Burbank, Luther. *Works*.
 Connelly, W. E. *John J. Ingalls of Kansas*.
 Ezell, S. R. *The Great Legacy*.
 Grady, Henry. *Speeches*. Ed. by Shurter.
 Greenshield, E. B. *Landscape Painting and Modern Dutch Artists*. 1906.
 Hurte, W. *Catechetical Commentary on the New Testament*.
 Herndon, William H. *Lincoln*. Vol. 1 only. 1921.
 Janes, W. L. *Success Shorthand*.
 Texas and Southwest. *Anything on*.

Schulte's Book Store, 80 Fourth Ave., New York
 Robertson. *Luke the Historian*.
 Morgan. *Gospel of John*.
 Walker. *Plan of Salvation*.
 Hungerford. *Peter's Wife; O'Connors of Balenahinch*.
 Montesquieu. *Grandeur and Decadence of Romans*. Appleton. 1894.
 Underhill. *Solenoids, Electromagnets and Electromagnetic Windings*.

Schuman's, 127 W. Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Stella Benson. *The Little World*.
 Twain. *Celebrated Jumping Frog*. 1st.

Richard L. Schwartz, 3603 Main, Houston, Tex.
 Berkeley Square. *Balderston*. 1st ed.
 Herbert Genealogy.
 City Limits. Woolford.
 Statistics of S. C. Mills. 1826.
 Annals of Glynn Co., Ga. Wyly.
 Garden Clubs. *Florence Speller*. Mohawk Press.

Scrantom's, 21 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Hearn. *Two Years in Tr. West Indies*.
 White and Adams. *Mystery*. D. D.

Scrantom's, 334 Main St., E., Rochester, N. Y.
 Belloc. *Cautionary Tales for Children*.
 October, 1934, *Fortune*.
 Lewis. *Elements of Chess*.
 Duval. *Secrets of Svengali*.
 Richardson. *Watch Dogs*.
 Vol. XVI *Hillcrest* ed. Twain.
 East of the Sun and West of the Moon.
 Lindsay. *History of Reformation*. 2 vols.. 3 sets. Will pay \$1.50 a set.
 Crawford. *Elsie Dinsmore on the Loose*.
 Lafcadio Hearn. *Large Pope* ed. 16 vols.
 Scott. *Architecture of Humanism*.
 Story. *Life and Letters of Joseph Story*.
 Anything about Chief Crazy Horse.
 Bowman. *Charlie Chaplin*.
 Findlay. *Realism of Jesus*.
 Wedding No. *Illustrated London News*.
 John O'Hart. *Names and Places*.
 Calcord. *Instruments of Gods and Other Stories*.
 Herzog. *Real Encyclopaedia*. Ger.
 Compton. *X-Rays and Electrons*.
 Weather Bureau *Bulletins*. Nos. 20-25.
 Monthly *Weather Review*. Dec., 1903.
 Monthly *Weather Review*. Supplement. 1914.
 Cold Waves and Frosts in U. S. *Garriott*.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
 Andrews, S. J. *God's Revelations of Himself to Men*.

Any books concerning Giordano Bruno.
 Barker, E. *Frozen Grail and Other Poems*.
 Boothroyd, B. *A New Family Bible*. Improved version only. 1823.
 Bradley, C. E. *Massachusetts Steamboats*.
 Coonley & Root. *Singing Verses for Children*.
 Elliott, S. B. *Making of Jane*.
 Ellis, W. A. *Richard Wagner's Prose Works*. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Fish, P. A. *Elementary Exercises in Materia Medica and Pharmacy*.
 Frank. *Working North from Patagonia*.
 Frost. *Stuff and Nonsense*.
 Gay. *Riverside Book of Verse*.
 Hilton. *Good-bye, Mr. Chips*. 1st ed.
 Howe & Turner. *Chemistry in the Home*.
 James, A. *Her Brothers, Her Journal*.
 Mattison. *High School Astronomy*.
 Millay. *Renascence*. Ltd. ed. on Japanese vellum.
 Norwood. *The Man of Kerioth; Bill Borum; Witch of Endor; My Lady of the Sonnets*.
 Racing Form. No. 1 issue.
 Sauer. *Geography of the Ozark Highlands of Missouri*.
 Scoville, J. A. *Old Merchants of New York*. 4 v.
 Snow, B. W. *Notes on Physics*.
 Sutherland. *Challenge*.
 Wilson. *Ruggles of Red Gap*.
 Woodford, S. *Personal Recollections of the Rebellion*.
 Wyly, C. S. *Annals of Glynn County, Georgia*.

H. M. Sender, 3711 Jarboe, Kansas City, Mo.
 Cambridge *Ancient History*. 8 vols.
 Cambridge *Medieval History*. 8 vols.
 Cambridge *Modern History*.
 Dictionary *American Biography*. Pub. Scribner.
 L. Houck. *Hist. of Missouri*. 3 vols.
 James(?). *Later Quakerism in Kansas*.

Charles Sessler, 1310 Walnut St., Philadelphia
 Molly and the Unwise Man. John Kendrick Bangs.
 Feeding Diet and General Care of Children. Albert J. Bell.
 Yachts and Yachting. Cozzens. Large paper ed.
 University of Penna. *Bulletin Medical School*. Feb., 1908.
 Fighting Merchantmen. Haklett.
 Orphan Island. Rose Macaulay.
 Parnassus on Wheels. Lambskin Library ed.
 Fisher. *Toilers of the Hills; In Tragic Life*. 1sts.
 Antic Hay. Huxley. 1st ed.
 Robert Nathan. 1st eds.
 Mince Pie. 1st ed.
 Newton. *Johnson Portrait*. 1922; Kyd. 1917.
 Old Murder Trials. Paper covered eds.
 Selected Poems for Young People. Millay. 1929. 1st ed.
 San Cristobal. Hergesheimer. 1st trade ed.
 Newton. *Plaque*.
 Catherine Herself. James Hilton. 1st ed.

Seven Bookhunters, Station H, Box 66, New York
 Webster, Neta H. *Anything, except Boufflers*.
 Baker. *Shakespeare Dictionary*; Tennyson Dict.
 Brinistool. *A Trooper with Custer*.
 Barnes. *Western Grazing Grounds & Forest Range*.
 Brady, C. T. *Indian Fights and Fighters*.
 Aldis, M. *Drift (novel); Flashlights (poetry)*.
 Churchwood. *Children of Mu; others*.
 Baring-Gould. *Family Names & Their Story*.

Books Wanted—Continued**Seven Bookhunters—Continued**

Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Spanish Bibliography.
 Franke, Herman. Meditations.
 Upham, T. C. The Life of Faith.
 Upham. Principles of Interior or Hidden Life.
 Gould & P. Anomalies & Curiosities of Medicine.
 Genealogy of Higgins Family (of Cape Cod).
 Henderson. The Golden Bees.
 Henkle. The Recreation of the Individual.
 Handy. Blues. An anthology.
 Heinzerling. Man-hour Electrical Estim. Manual.
 Hull, Moses. Anything by Moses Hull.
 Jimscoth. The Heart of Christianity.
 Hamilton. Lectures on Metaphysics & Logic. 2 v.
 Loeb, J. Comparative Physiology of the Brain.
 Lusk, Graham. Science of Nutrition.
 Nyburg. The Buried Rose.
 Owen. Sir Francis Bacon's Cypher Story. Set.
 Phillips. Splendour of the Heavens.
 Polkinghorne. Weaving & other pleasant occupa.
 Robertson. The Changing South.
 Robinson. Proofs of a Conspiracy.
 Smith. Young and Old Puritans of Hatfield.
 Stewart. Handbook of the Pacific.
 Waterman. In Merry Mood (poems). Copies.
 Wallace. The Parson of the Islands.
 Woods, Dr. N. M. Woods-McAfee Memorial. c1905.
 Anything on: Gold, Silver, Money, Coinage, Cur-
 rency, Monetary Systems, pub. before 1928.
 Sword and Blossom Poems. A 3-vol. set of Jap-
 anese poems with colored illustrations.

Sherwood's, 24 Beekman St., New York

Williams. Immortal Longings.
 Seabury. Unmasking Our Minds.
 Reid. White Gauntlet.
 Phillips. Splendour of the Heavens.
 Frome. O.P. books.
 Holister. Throated.
 Browne. Handbk. of Sugar Analysis.
 Chittenden. Nutrition of Man.
 McCollum. New Knowledge Nutrition.
 Odencranz. Social Worker.
 Kropfkin. Ethics.
 Book of Life. 7 vols.

Siler's, Inc., 1000 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
 Nat'l Geographic. April, 1930. Several.
 Haskell. Spanish-American War.
 Nichols, Ida Preston. Princess Girlikin and Other
 Fairy Tales.
 Hall, B. Three Acres and Liberty.

**Silhouette Book & Gift Shop, 1116 Classen,
Oklahoma City, Okla.**

Wine from These Grapes. 1st ed.

Smith & McCance, 5 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.
 Burdikin. Burning Ring.
 Lucas. Life of Lamb.
 Nelson. Social Aspects of Mormonism; The Mor-
 mon Point of View.
 New Negro. Book of poetry.

Solle's Bookshop, Omena, Mich.

Blake. Chippendale and His School.
 Coll. for Profit. Vol. 1, no. 1.
 Crawford. Arethusa.
 Eclectic Medical Jour. Vol. 1 to date.
 Ellingwood's Therapeutist. 1907-1920.
 Grand. Silver Horn.
 Keeper of the Light.
 Mahan. Vienna Yesterday and Today.
 My Own Dolly.
 Orton Genealogy.
 Paterson. Shadow Riders. 1st ed.

Solle's Bookshop—Continued

Enc. Britannica. Latest ed.
 Conrad's in blue leather. Any.
 Lynd. Middletown. Cheap.

W. B. Southwick, Books, 550 W. 157th St., N.Y.
 Round, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville.
 Marine Research Society Publications.

A. J. Souweine, 611 W. 177th St., New York
 Chess Items and Chess Curios. Any.

Stamford, Conn., Bookstore, 15 Atlantic St.
 Ward. Encyclopedia of Food.

P. Stammer, 61 Fourth Ave., New York
 Baird. Hypnotism.
 Oxford. Hist. of Music. Odd vols.
 Beard. Mine Examination Questions.
 Sabin. Building the Pacific Railway.

**Statute Law Book Co., 715 Colorado Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.**

Sessions Laws. Statutes, Constitutional Conven-
 tion Journal and Debates, Legislative Jour-
 nals and Documents and Bar Association
 Report of all states.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York
 Aiton. Antonio de Mendoza. 1927.
 Evans. Frescoes of Diego Rivera.
 Ellis. Irish Girl and Other Poems.
 Fiske. Light from Saintagnes.
 Flowers, from William Wordsworth.
 Grillparzer. Sappho. Tr. Frothing.
 Glendon, R. A. Rowing. 1923.
 Hall. Tables of Squares.
 Hazlitt. Sketch of Genius.
 Jewett. A Marsh Island.
 Kroeber. Handbook of Calif. Indians.
 Mayo Clinics. 1933.
 O'Hara. From Figg to Johnson.
 Stoddard. Poems of Wordsworth.
 Taylor. A Book of Romances. 1852.
 Tinker. The Salon & English Letters.
 Williams. Sour Grapes.
 Wallace. Meditations in America. 1851.
 Whiffen. Northwest Amazons.

Steiger Co., 28 Warren St., New York

Heidenstam. Tree of the Folkungs.
 Hershey. Diplomatic Agents and Immunity. 1919.

Stern Bros., Book Dept., 41 W. 42nd St., N. Y.
 Travel Diary of a Philosopher. Keyserling.
 Pub. by Harcourt, Brace.
 Gardens of Bright Waters. Mathers. Pub. by
 Houghton Mifflin.

W. K. Stewart Co., Louisville, Ky.

Sheppard. Philosophical Transactions.
 Woolhouse. Philosophy of Statistics.

C. A. Stonehill, 262 York St., New Haven, Conn.
 Douglas Cockerell. Bookbinding. (Artistic Crafts
 series.)

Charles K. Stottemeyer, Hancock, Md.

Christopher Morley. 1st eds., or Morley items
 of any kind. Describe fully.

Student Book Co., Gainesville, Fla.

New and used college text-books. Your list of
 books for sale or your address and we will
 submit list. Especially college book stores.
 Also remainder lists, catalogues.

Studio Book Shop, 305 N. 20th, Birmingham, Ala.

Annals of the Four Masters.
 Hasluck. Metalworking; Lathe Construction.
 Mumford. Oriental Rugs.

Sullivan's Bk. Store, 686 Westminster, Prov., R.I.
Anatomy of Domestic Animals. Sisson.
Productive Farm Crops.

Syracuse Univ. Book Store, Syracuse, N. Y.
Mach. Science of Mechanics.
Smith Aggrey of Africa.

William Targ, 104 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
U. S. Bur. Ethnology. Rep. no. 60. 1919.
Autobiography of an Adrogyne.

Nancy Taylor, The Lucerne, Ft. Worth, Tex.
Rare books and maps on Texas.
Prompt cash.

Technical Book Co.—432 Market, San Francisco
U. S. Geological Survey Folios.
Business and Technical Books. New only.
Telegraph and Cable Codes. New or used.

Their Book Shop, 5 Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Old Oriental Carpets. Pub. by Austrian Museum of Art and Industry. Text in English by F. Sarre and H. Trenkwald. 2 vols. 1926 and 1929.

Tapisseries de l'Asie Centrale. Bogoliouboff.
Tapis Turcs.

L'Art de l'Asie Centrale. Simakoff. St. Petersburg. 1883.

Ornement Slave et Oriental. W. Stasoff. St. Petersburg. 1887.

Any titles on the series by H. Ernst dealing with Oriental Rugs and Tapestries.

Soieries Marocaines. (Les Centures de Fes.)

Masterpieces of Oriental Rugs. 3 vols.

Islamische Stoffe. Ernst Kuehnell.

Islamische Bucheinbände. F. Sarre.

Theosophical Press, Wheaton, Ill.
Mabel Collins. Illusions.

Thoms & Eron, 89 Chambers St., New York
Wheeler, Candace. History of Embroidery in America.

Wodehouse. Love Among the Chickens; Intrusion of Jimmy; Psmith in the City; Uneasy Money; Coming of Bill; Doctor Sally; Louder and Funnier.

Pound. The Turning Wheel.

Seltzer. Parson Bill.

Williams. The Middle Kingdom. 2 vols.

Myers. Human Engineering.

Smith. Principles of Machine Work.

History of Music in Pictures.

Ayres. A Bachelor's Wife.

Dixon. Life of Billy Dixon.

Adams. Roman Antiquities.

Maudsley. Glimpse of Guatemala.

Mann, Horace. Anything by or about this author.

Page. Theory and Practice of Teaching.

Ibsen. Works.

Legends of Flowers. Trans. by Mrs. Alex. Kennedy.

Sawyer. Dr. Danny.

Mott. Travels in Europe.

Reeves on Real Property. 2 vols. 1909.

Encyclopedia Britannica. Handy vol. Vol. 1.

J. Thornton & Son, 11 Broad St., Oxford, Eng.
Burkholder. Anatomy of the Brain. Chicago. 1912.

Gavin. Greek Orthodox Thought.

Sherrington. Integrative Action of Nervous System.

Parkerfield. German Romanticism.

Am. Lib. Assoc. List of Subject Headings.

Cutter. Rules for Dicty. Catalogue.

Brown. Library Classification.

Sears. List of Subject Headings.

Dewey. Decimal Classification.

Botsford, G. W. The Roman Assemblies.

Cochrane. Thucydides and Scientific Hist.

Weekly Book Exchange

J. Thornton & Son—Continued

Miller. Latins of the Levant; Essays on Latin Orient.

Boak. Extraordinary Commands. 80-40 B.C.

Jerome. Aspects Study of Rom. Hist.

Adams. Councils and Courts in Anglo-Norman Eng.

Blok. Hist. of Netherlands. 5 vols.

Croiset. Abridged Hist. Gk. Lit.; Aristophanes and Pol. Parties.

Jackson. Early Persian Poetry.

Gibb Memorial Series. Set or any.

Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers. 2nd series. 14 vols.

Schoff. Periplus of Erithraen Sea.

Grundy. Thucydides and His Age.

Macdonald. Develop. of Muslim Theol.

Joyce. South American Archaeology.

Univ. of Pennsylvania Babylonian Sect. All vols. at reasonable price.

Assyriology and Cuneiform Texts. Report always.

Orientalia, Arabia, Persia, etc. Report always.

Greek & Latin Classics and Archaeol. Report always.

Jaunaris. Hist. Greek Grammar.

Goodspeed. Solutions to N. T. Problems.

Sophocles. Greek Lexicon to Roman Period.

Eugene Thumim, 245 Ft. Washington Ave., N. Y.

Fenelon. Books by.

Hess. Machine Design.

Ellis, E. E. Youth's Hist. of the U. S.

Gould & Pyle. Anomalies . . . of Medicine.

Brown, Sidney. Medieval Europe.

Brantley. Contracts. 2nd ed. 1912.

Holmes, O. W. Speeches.

Herndon. Abraham Lincoln. Suppressed ed.

Hope, Laurence. Indian Love Lyrics.

Stevens, C. A. Camping Out; Lynx Hunting.

Butler, Pierce. Life of Judah P. Benjamin.

Rackham, Arthur. Limited signed editions.

Verne, Jules. Books by.

Books about life, problems of U. S. Soldier.

Timms & Howard, 208 E. Jefferson St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Harvard Classics. Vol. 14 in red cloth with gold lettering. Collier. 1909.

Tulsa, Okla., Book Shop, 517 S. Main St.

Springer. According to the Flesh; Gregg.

Love's Theory of Elasticity.

Lucieto. On Special Mission. New.

Lincoln. Rev. of an Intern'l Spy. New.

Vonder Goltz. German Secret Agent. New.

Berkman. Prison Memoirs of Anarchist. New.

Twin City Book & Stat'y Co., 408 Cedar St., St. Paul, Minn.

World Book. 1929-30 ed. Vol. 6 for rebinding.

Wm. Tyrrell & Co., Ltd., 820 Yonge St., Toronto 5, Can.

Sir Walter Raleigh. Romance. Princeton Univ. Press.

J. S. Morrill. Self-Consciousness of Noted Persons. Boston. 1887.

Otto Ulbrich Co., 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Geo. Gershwin's Song Book. Gershwin.

Held for Orders. Spearman.

The Brownings, Their Life and Art. Lillian Whiting.

Rhodes. Once in the Saddle; West Is West; Good Men and True.

Evarts. Settling of the Sage; Tumbleweed.

Your Dominion and Power. H. Eustace.

Saul of Tarsus. Miller.

Art of Reading. Orage.

Books Wanted—Continued**Otto Ulbrich—Continued**

Carl Sandburg. Abraham Lincoln, the Prairie Years. Vol. 1 of 2-vol. set.
Slavrogius Confession. Pub. 1922. Hogarth Pr.

University Book Store, Delaware, O.

F. Paulsen. Geschichten des Gelehrten Unterrichts, etc.

University Law Book Exch., Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass.

Law case books. Law texts & treatises. Trials. Law Rep'ts & Journals. All bks. pertaining to law.

John Van Male, 3331 E. 14th Ave., Denver, Colo.
Collins. Indian Last Fight in the Dull Knife Raid.

Vinton, Stallo. John Colter.

Johnson & Snook. Seashore Animals of the Pacific Coast.

Bancroft. History of the Pacific Northwest.

Kluckhohn. To the Foot of the Rainbow.

Batley. Quaker Among the Indians.

Cone, Mary. Two Years in California.

Drake. Life and Adventures of Black Hawk.

Beard. Wyoming from Territorial Days to the Present.

Bartlett. History and Government of Wyoming. Vol. 1.

Tuttle. Border Tales Around the Campfire.

Morton. History of Nebraska. 3 vols.

Compendium of History of Nebraska.

Larimer, Gen. Wm. Reminiscences.

Van Norman Book Co., 1415 Howett, Peoria, Ill.
Abraham Lincoln and Illinois material.

Van Riemsdyck Book Service, 15 W. 45th, N. Y.
Cunningham. The Regulation Guy; The Trail to Apache; Gypsying through Central America.
Sapir. Language.

Adler. The Science of Living.

Clough. History of the Flemish Movement.

Vassar Cooperative Bookshop, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Merry Wives of Windsor. New Temple ed. Lea.

Vendome News Co., 261 Dartmouth St., Boston
Child's Harvest of Verse.
Princeton's Military Record in World War.
Yale's Military Record in World War.
Columbia's Military Record in World War.
Silver City of Yucatan.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado, Pasadena
Sansum. Normal Diet.
Wallace. Wooden Ships and Iron Men. Sully.
Clinton. Fasti Hellenica. Vol. 1. Oxford Univ. Press.

Lorimer. Old Gorgon Graham.

Mann. Death in Venice and Other Stories.

Mundy. Om. A. L. Burt.

Rolfe, Baron Corvo. In His Own Image. Knopf.

Springs. Nocturne Militaire. Doubleday.

Wren and McKay. Baffle Book. Any of three. Doubleday.

Corti. House of Rothschild. 2 vols. Cosmopolitan.
Colton. Diary, Three Years in California.

George Wahr, 103 N. Main St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Gill. Genesis of Epidemics.

Wakefield Bookshop, 21 E. 54th St., New York
Rudder Grange. Stockton.
Kit Carson. Stanley Vestal.
Gauguin, the Calm Madman. Becker.
Quote sets of Hugo, Dickens and Tolstoi.

Wakefield Bookshop—Continued

Humpty Dumpty. Alice Mary Chapin. Illus. by Jessie Wilcox Smith.
Gordon Grand. Col. Weatherford; Old Man.

Walnut Book Store, 132 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Palmer. Riding the Air Waves.
Vacuum Tubes. Busher.

John Wanamaker, Book Dept., New York
How John Norton Kept His Xmas.

Washington Sq. Book Shop, 27 W. 8th St., N.Y.
Crystal Road. Mrs. Howard Gould.

Washington Univ. Store, St. Louis, Mo.
Bloody Vendetta. Milo Erwin. Used copy pfd.

Week-End Book Service, 959 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Hilton. Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 1st.
Nevinson. Last Changes; Last Chances.

H. Weissman, 161 W. 21st St., New York
Quantity of any science-fiction magazine.

Edgar H. Wells & Co., 602 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Battle of Brandywine. 1900.
Clavijo. Embassy to Tamerlane. Br. Trav. Series.
Goode. Fisheries in the U. S. 5 vols. 1887.
Hall. Shipping Building Industry in U. S. Vol. 8. 1880.

Hart. Ballad and Epic.

Linton. James Watson. A memoir. 1879.

Longstreet. From Manassas to Appomattox.

Moss & Lang. Spanish for Soldiers.

Palestinian Martyrdoms.

Roemer. Cavalry. N. Y. 1863.

Sprague. Origin of Florida War. 1848.

Wood. Canadian War of 1812. 4 vols.

E. Weyhe, 794 Lexington Ave., New York
Armstrong. Hogarth.
Nichols & Stevens (Steevans?). Hogarth.
Benjamin. Builder's Companion.
Trumbull. Autobiography.
LaFarge. South Seas.
Coulton. Art and the Reformation.
Loudon. Ladies' Flower Garden.
Vollard. Cézanne.

Whitlock's, 15 Broadway, New Haven, Conn.
Atwater. History of the Colony of New Haven.
Winthrop's Journal. 1908.
Life and Services of Jonathan Mix.

Wide-Awake Book Shop, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Facts of Psychic Science. Campbell Holms.
Psychical Experience of Musicians. F. Van Reuter.
Beginnings of Seership. Turvey.
Brewster's Millions. McCutcheon.
Days of Bruce. Grace Aguilar.
Latest ed. Britannica.

Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash, Chicago
New only.
Dictionary of American Biography. Vols. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Grove. Dictionary of Music. Vol. 2. (F-M.)
Thayer. Beethoven. 3 vols.

James A. Williams, 14 S. Mole St., Philadelphia
National Geographics. 1901, Feb. and March; 1902, Jan.; 1903, Jan. and April; 1915, index, vols. 27 and 28; 1899, index, vol. 10.
Above nos. urgently wanted in good condition.
Little Talks on French Furniture.
Little Talks on English Furniture. Stokes, pub.

Frank B. Wilson, Seattle, Wash.
Haeckel. Riddle of the Universe; Evolution of Man; Wonders of Life; History of Creation.

Witkower's, 77 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
 Over Japan Way. Hitchcock. 2 copies.
 Death in the Air. Heineman.
 Life of Lamartine. Whitehouse. 2 vols. Houghton.
 Faith & Success. King. Doubleday.
 Johnsoniana. J. W. Croker. Carey & Hart.
 Life Phillip Brooks. Allen. 2 vols.
 Painter, Gilder & Varnisher's Companion. Brann.

A. R. Womrath, 42 Broadway, New York
 Treves. Other Side of Lantern.
 De Shootinest Gent'man. 2 copies.

Womrath's Bookstore, 314 Jackson, Augusta, Ga.
 Dutch and Flemish Masters. Century Co.

Florence Woodward, Golden City, Mo.
 Alsop, Geo. A. Charter of the Province of Maryland. From orig. ed., 1666. Cleveland. 1902. 2 copies.
 Pownall, Thomas. Administration of the British Colonies. 2 vols. London. 1774.
 Mershon, S. L. English Crown Grants. N. Y. 1918.
 Espinasse, Isaac. Digest of the Law of Actions. Phila. 1791. 2 vols.
 Virginia, Code of. 3rd ed. 1891.
 Virginia, Code of. Unannotated. Pp. 2251:520.
 Virginia and Illinois. Attorney General Reports.
 Kansas. Bar Association Reports.
 Massachusetts. Laws. Pub. Adams & Rhodes. Bost. 1808.
 Massachusetts. Senate Doc. 21. 1839.
 Warth, John A. The Court of West Virginia. 4th ed. Charleston. 1900.
 Railroads and Canals. Pamphlets.
 Bar Association Reports. Any State.
 Attorney General's Reports. Any State.
 Militia Laws. Any State.

Woodward & Lothrop, Book Dept., Wash., D. C.
 Love at Arms. Sabatini.

Woodworth's Book Store, 1311 E. 57th, Chicago
 Christopher Marlowe. Black Forest.
 W. L. Courtney. Rosemary's Letter Book.
 Wiedersheim. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.

Richard S. Wormser, 22 W. 48th St., New York
 American Periodicals. Any lesser known.
 Benét, W. R. Auto-anthology.
 Denison, Mary. Out of Prison; Opp. the Jail.
 Giovanni Sbogarra. By Percival G. N. Y. 1820.
 Haldane, J. B. S. Materialism. Harper.
 Mantegazza. Legends of Flowers.
 Taylor. Repres. English Essays.
 Type of the Times. Any. (Simplif. Spell. period.)
 Brockway. 50 Years of Prison Service. 1912.
 Defoe. Complete English Tradesman.
 Hackett. My Commonplace Book. 1923.
 Zaldari. Annuities, Amortization Tables. 1917.

Ye Olde Book Shoppe, 767 E. Colorado, Pasadena
 Walters. The Sickie.

Young Books, 714 Madison Ave., New York
 1st eds.:
 Bodenheim. Replenishing Jessica.
 Cain. The Postman Always Rings Twice.
 Caldwell. Tobacco Road; God's Little Acre;
 Poor Fool.
 Dos Passos. Three Soldiers; Manhattan Transfer.
 Faulkner. Sanctuary.
 Hammett. Maltese Falcon; Thin Man.
 Hemingway. Men without Women.
 March. Wild Party. Subscription ed.
 Whitfield. Green Ice.

William H. Ziesenz, 532 Warren, Hudson, N.Y.
 Dutch American Cook Book. Frau Erica.

Weekly Book Exchange

Zobel Book Service, P. O. Box 49, Hudson
 Terminal Annex, New York
 State, County and Municipal Histories published
 by the American Historical Society, Lewis
 Pub. Co., etc. Quantities preferred.

THE BOOKSELLER

Weekly Organ of the Book Trade
 in the United Kingdom.

Published on Wednesdays.
 Specimen copy on request.

17/6 (post free) per annum.

**12 Warwick Lane,
 London, E.C. 4**

THE CLIQUE

The Antiquarian Bookseller's Weekly
 and the Recognized Organ of the
 English Book Trade

Contains the Want Lists of the World!
 Every Firm of repute in the Empire uses it.
 —6000 BOOKS WANTED WEEKLY—
 Many American Booksellers already find it
 of immense use for buying and selling books.
 Supplied Booksellers only. 15s. per ann.
 Specimens Free (send Trade Card)

THE CLIQUE, LTD.

180, Brompton Road, London, S.W.3
 England

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

AND

THE PUBLISHER & BOOKSELLER

*Is the Official organ of the Book Trade
 of the United Kingdom and is issued
 under the direct authority of the Pub-
 lishers' Association and the Associated
 Booksellers of the United Kingdom*

SPECIMEN COPY FREE FROM

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR Ltd.

56/58 WHITCOMB ST., LONDON, ENG.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Arcane Bookshop, 1937 Madison, Chicago
 Rare books, magazines, stamps, pictures and music
 at low cost. Prompt attention to your wants.

Books for Sale—Continued

The Back Number, Danvers, Mass.
Nat'l Geographic. 1914 to 1934. \$1.00 per year.
Fortune. 50 c. per copy.
All other titles in stock reasonable prices.

Bargain Book Store, 406 15th, Denver, Colo.
Colophon. 2nd and 3rd years; 8 issues; mint.
\$25.00, carriage extra. Will not break.
Bancroft. Complete, 39 vols.; 36 vols. in $\frac{3}{4}$ calf;
3 vols. in full sheep. \$20.00, carriage extra.
Harper's Weekly. 4 vols., Civil War Years, 1861,
1862, 63, 64; orig. cloth. Binding worn;
contents complete. \$10.00, carriage extra.

Bookazine Co., 3 Moore St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pulp magazines, publishers' remainders and other
non-fiction magazines. A large variety. Write
for list of issues and prices.

Book Den, P. O. Box 733, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Back numbers of Literary, Scientific and other
Periodicals. Annuals and Rpts. in stock.

**Book Exchange, 312 N. Washington Ave.,
Scranton, Pa.**
Bible and Test. Pub. Cooke and Hale. Hartford,
Conn. 1817. Size, 2x2 $\frac{3}{8}$. 190 pages.

**Book Market, 4 Plaza Theatre Court,
St. Petersburg, Fla.**
Ashford, Daisy. Her Book.
Barrie. Quality St. Ill. by Hugh Thomson.
Belden. The White Chief.
Prime. I Go A-Fishing; Among Northern Hills.

G. M. Graham, 1808 Chapin St., Alameda, Cal.
Back issues of magazines.

Charles F. Heartman, Metuchen, N. J.
The American Book Collector is a controversial
magazine dealing with all phases of book
collecting. No collector can afford to be
without this magazine. Back numbers for
ten-cent stamp.

**H. S. Hutchinson & Co., 222 Union St.,
New Bedford, Mass.**
Vols. 1-2-3 Fortune Magazines; also set 6 vols.
Book House. Fine cond. Offer price.

Judy Publishing Co., 3323 Michigan Ave., Chicago
Free Delivery. Dis. 35%. New from our press.
Public Persuasive Speaking. Beshore. \$2.00.
Lederer. Cartooning Made Easy. \$2.00.
Bardine. How to Become an Amer. Citizen. 50 c.
Judy. Training the Dog. All breeds. 4th ed. \$1.50.
Judy's The Chow Chow. \$2.00.
Judy's Principles of Dog Breeding. 2nd ed. \$2.
Hale's The Great Dane. \$2.50.
Hanor's Picture Chart of All Dogs. \$1, 3 for \$2.
Have in stock any dog book published. 20%.

P. Lewis & Co., 109 E. 23rd St., New York
Popular magazines—back numbers; wholesale
only.

B. Login & Son, Inc., 29 E. 21st St., New York
Magazines, back numbers, chemical, medical,
scientific.

McDevitt's, 2079 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
Book-Collecting, 5 c. ea., 55 nms. Foster-music,
real 1st Dixie. 1860.
Plutarch's Works. 6 v. Crowell. $\frac{3}{4}$ mor. Nice
cond. Set, \$3.00.
Send for 85 c. bargain lists.

James Madison, 1376 Sutter St., San Francisco
Before being sold to Hobbies, 23 issues of The
Collector's Journal were issued. Of these I
can supply all except Vol. 1, No. 1 for \$5;
or a complete set for \$7.50, including de-
livery. Single issues, 30 cents.

Marks & Co., 84 Charing Cross Rd., London, Eng.
English books. We have been very successful in
locating out-of-print books for American
clients. Try us for your wants. All inquiries
answered. Largest stock in London of finely
bound books. Catalogues sent free. No. 24
modern 1st eds. No. 25 miscellaneous books.
No. 27 books printed before 1800. Use 5 c.
stamp.

Mittler's, 194 Second Ave., New York
Magazines. Back numbers our specialty.

Neandross Lib. Service, Ridgefield, N. J.
Back numbers of magazines supplied.

New Deal Book Store, 5 E. 14th St., New York
U. S. Catalogue, Wilson Supplements. 1918-1931,
inclusive. Good condition. Make offer.

Publishers' Outlet Service, 31 W. 46th St., N. Y.
Magazines wholesale. Send for list.

Emil J. Schirl, 75 Franklin Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
Back numbers of periodicals.

Richard L. Schwartz, 3603 Main, Houston, Tex.
23 Kurz & Allison color lithographs of Battles of
Civil War. 20x28. Make offer.

H. M. Sender, 3711 Jarboe, Kansas City, Mo.
Chittenden. American Fur Trade of Far West.
N. Y. 1902. 3 vols. \$35.00.
Davis. Rise & Fall Conf. Govt. 2 vols. \$5.00.
Authors' Digest. 20 vols. \$12.50.
World Book. 13 vols. 1931 ed. \$25.00.
Nutting. Massachusetts Beautiful. Mint. \$2.50.

Stamp Corner, 53 Court St., Boston, Mass.
First money orders take these:
6 large vols. of all plates 11x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ all subjects esti-
mated 1500 pages, plates, circa 1829, all dif-
ferent. \$70.00.
16 vols. of Nature Library. 1859; 500 hand-
colored engravings of birds, fishes, etc.; plates
fine. \$60.00.
5 different framed Currier & Ives average catalog.
\$25.00; for each, \$5.00.
Swiss Costume Book. 1857. 25 large fine hand-
colored plates, cover poor. \$16.50.
Albin's Birds, a book with 22 colored plates of
Songbirds, male and female with egg. A.D.
1779. \$18.00.
Run of Harper's Weekly from approx. 1859-1880.
Approx. 1000 unbound magazines. Good.
\$45.00.
Explorations and Survey for a R.R. Route from
the Mississippi to the Pacific; early Americana
describing the topography, mammalia, plants
and birds of our West in 1860. 11 vols. 3
duplicates. \$40.00.
25 original blue prints for street cars and parts
around 1900; any for \$1.00 each.

**Sullivan's Book Shop, 686 Westminster St.,
Providence, R. I.**
Back numbers. Magazines and Periodicals.

Vendome News Co., 261 Dartmouth St., Boston
Fortune for 1931-2-3. First part of '34.

BOOK-TRADE OPPORTUNITIES

(Twenty cents a line)

Business Opportunities

ADVERTISER covering all trade and libraries in Canada, open to consider representation for Remainder Book Company. Will purchase stock. U. T. C., care Publishers' Weekly.

COMPLETE stock of book store, about 10,000 books, new and used, consisting of sets, 1st eds., and books on every subject. 35 miles from New York City. Box 48, care Publishers' Weekly.

NEW YORK BOOKSTORE—Second-hand and rare, going concern, for sale with all or part of stock. W. D., care Publishers' Weekly.

Positions Wanted

MAN, experienced, familiar with every detail of a retail bookshop; excellent references. G. S., care Publishers' Weekly.

SALESMAN calling on bookstores and circulating libraries in the metropolitan district would like to represent another publisher. A. K., care Publishers' Weekly.

SECRETARIAL experience in editorial, wholesale trade, and manufacturing departments; woman can ably assist publisher. Details on request. B. N., care Publishers' Weekly.

TYPIST, young lady, college training, speaks French fluently, literary, for publishing house. R. I. S., care Publishers' Weekly.

WANTED—part-time work in rare and out-of-print bookshop (N. Y.) by educated woman who has for 10 years conducted own home business in same line; small salary. G., care Pub. Weekly.

YOUNG WOMAN, M.A., with publishing experience and foreign study, accepts work of literary nature in French and English; editing, proofreading, translating. Call Traf. 7-3382 or write L. A. F., care Publishers' Weekly.

Professional Services

MATHILDE WEIL: LITERARY AGENT. Books, stories, articles and verse criticized and marketed. Play and scenario department. THE WRITERS' WORKSHOP, INC., 570 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Remainders

PUBLISHERS' REMAINDERS — Fiction, Text books, broken sets of all kinds, bought for Cash. Harlem Book Co., 53 W. 125th St., New York. Harlem 7-6678.

REMAINDERS, DAMAGED BOOKS, odd lots, textbooks, standard authors and general reference books, we will buy for cash or on exchange from schools, libraries, book stores, as well as publishers. Barnes & Noble, Inc., 105 Fifth Ave., New York City. Gramercy 7-5787.

Remainders—Continued

REMAINDERS and Publishers' Overstock — We are always on the lookout for publishers' remainders and overstock of non-fiction titles and sets. Chas. L. Bowman & Co., 367-373 Fourth Ave., New York. Murray Hill 4-5980.

ENGLISH REMAINDERS and Publishers' Overstock. Write for lists. All branches of literature, each classification covered by a special section. Write Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., the World's Largest Distributors of English Books, 4 Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.4.

Special Notices

FOR SALE, to settle estate, electro-type plates for eight books by Fred D. VanAmburgh. Inquire of Merchant, Waite & Waite, attorneys, 1101-3 Kilmer Building, Binghamton, N. Y.

By Order in Bankruptcy of the United States District Court, the undersigned will sell at

PUBLIC AUCTION
THURSDAY, JANUARY 24TH
AT 11 A.M.

the entire stock of

JOHN SKINNER'S BOOKSTORE
(On the Premises)
17 STEUBEN STREET
ALBANY, NEW YORK

comprising several thousand volumes of fiction, standard sets, Americana, etc., also the general store fixtures and stationery stock.

George J. Hatt, 2nd
Trustee

Walter L. Bush
Auctioneer

A New Book Presents Facts and Records on
Gunsmiths, Bladesmiths and Armourers
ARMS FABRICATORS
ANCIENT and MODERN
by ROBERT E. GARDNER Price \$6.50
For Sale by the
COLLEGE BOOK COMPANY
The Bibliophile Dept. Columbus, Ohio

JACKETS

for

CIRCULATING LIBRARIES

DURABLE

ATTRACTIVE

INEXPENSIVE

Send for samples and prices

CIRCULATING LIBRARY SUPPLY CO.
160 Hillside Ave. Hillside, N. J.

JACKETS

The New England Primer

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

by Charles F. Heartman

Editor of The American Book Collector

Third Edition, authoritatively describing, locating and pricing 457 editions of the Primer, over 100 more than before listed and with fresh collations.

300 copies. Printed at Walpole Printing Office.

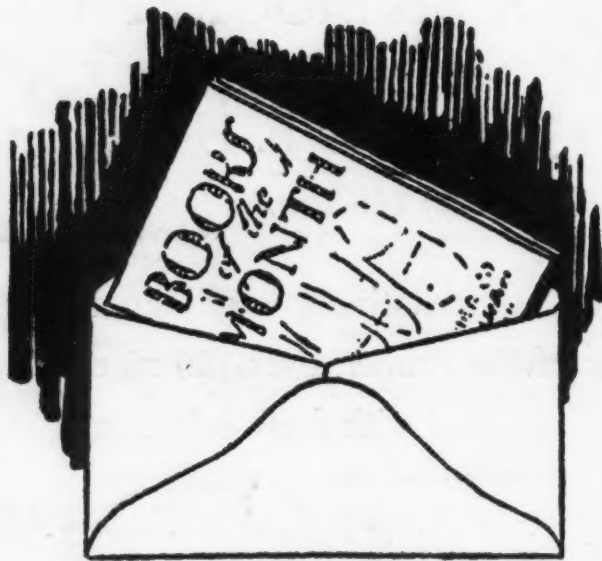
Price \$10.

Mr. Heartman's exhaustive research into the history of "The Little Bible of New England" has located and described a total of 457 editions to 1830. (Paul Leicester Ford in 1897 described only 35 editions to 1800.) The cooperation of collectors and librarians throughout the country has been freely accorded. The descriptions include the location of known copies, 915 in all, and the last recorded prices, whether at auctions or in dealer's catalogs.

R. R. BOWKER CO.

NEW YORK

MAKE YOUR POSTAGE PAY



Enclose them in all your envelopes

You can make your postage expense an asset and not a liability—by carefully inserting serviceable enclosures in all the bills, statements and letters that leave your store. "Books of the Month" is a service of information which pleases your customers and keeps them informed about your books.

Write for imprinted quantity prices.

BOOKS-OF-THE-MONTH 62 W. 45th St., New York

THE HADDON CRAFTSMEN, INC., CAMDEN, N. J.